九州大学学術情報リポジトリ
Kyushu University Institutional Repository

The Genus-group Names of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) and Their Type Species

Abe, Masaki

Smith, David R.

https://doi.org/10.5109/2551

出版情報：ESAKIA. 31, pp.1-115, 1991-07-31. Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
バージョン：
権利関係：

ESAKIA, (31): 1 -115. July 31, 1991

The Genus-group Names of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) and Their Type Species*

Masaki ABE

Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture,
Kyushu University, Fukuoka, 812 Japan

and

David R. SMITH

Systematic Entomology Laboratory, PSI, ARS,
U. S. Department of Agriculture,
c/o National Museum of Natural History, NHB168,
Washington, D.C. 20560, USA

Abstract

All genus-group names proposed for the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) through 1990 are listed alphabetically. The author, date, original reference, type species, and taxonomic placement are given for each. A systematic list of Symphyta is presented for placement of genera in the current classification of the suborder.

INTRODUCTION

The first complete list of world genus-group names of Symphyta and their type species was by Rohwer (1911a). Rohwer's work was important because he designated type species for many of the older genera, a practice which was not followed by many early authors. The number of genus-group names has more than doubled since Rohwer's publication. There has been no complete listing since that time, and descriptions since 1911 are scattered in the world literature; therefore, we here present an up-to-date list with their taxonomic placement. We hope this will alleviate the searching and work of future researchers. Even though we have attempted to list all the names proposed, there is the possibility that some were overlooked. We would appreciate being notified of any omissions.

This paper is in two sections. The first is an alphabetical list of generic names of Symphyta with their references, type species, and taxonomic placement, and the second is a systematic list of Symphyta. The International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 3rd Edition, 1985, is followed.

---

* Contribution from the Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka (Ser. 4, No. 26).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A text database management system "SIGMA" developed by Arikawa et al.(1988) was used for management of the data. Thanks are extended to officials of the Computer Center, Kyushu University, for allowing use of their computers, and Assoc. Prof. 0. Tadauchi, who taught the senior author how to use the database. Special thanks are extended to Prof. K. Morimoto for allowing publication in ***Esakia.***

Much of the literature work was done during a visit to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., by the senior author in 1988.

We extend our thanks to the following for reviewing the manuscript: Dr. H. R. Wong, Canadian Forestry Service, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; Dr. H. Goulet, Biosystematics Research Center, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa; Dr. M. A. Solis and Dr. E. E. Grissell, Systematic Entomology Laboratory, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

We dedicate this work to Prof. Emer. Y. Hirashima for his continual support and encouragement.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF SYMPHYTA

This list is complete through 1990. The entries are arranged as follows:

1. Genus name proposed.
2. Author of name.
3. Date and publication title with page(s). Abbreviations are from the World List of Scientific Periodicals (1963).
4. In parenthesis, pertinent information about the genus name, e.g.,
   a) Preoccupied by . . . . . if a homonym.
   b) Error, if an incorrect subsequent spelling. Even though these have no status in nomenclature, they are cited for reference.
   c) Justified emendation, if a correction of an incorrect spelling.
   d) Unjustified emendation, if not justified.
   e) New name, if established to replace a homonym.
5. The type species of the genus, and kind of designation.
6. Taxonomic placement of the genus. Refer to the systematic list in the next section. If the genus is considered a synonym, the senior synonym will be given preceded by an equal " = " sign.

Abeleses Enslin, 1911, Societas ent., 25: 99.

Type species: ***Abeleses formosanus*** Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Beleses Cameron.***

Abia Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 113.

Type species: ***Tenthredo sericea*** Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1825).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae.

Absentia Togashi, 1990, Esakia, special issue, (1): **182.**

Type species: Absentia *abatae* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Abusarbia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 25.

Type species: ***Abusarbia shanibia*** Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Acanthocnema A. Costa, 1859, in 0. Costa, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 2 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 290, 1954; no included species).

Type species: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus (Designated by Benson, 1945).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

= *Acantholyda* A. Costa.

Acantholyda A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital., 3: 232.

Type species: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

Acanthoperga Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 338.

Type species: ***Perga cameroni*** Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

Acanthoptenos Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 212.

Type species: *Acanthoptenos weithii* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae; Argini.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Achaetoprion Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 56.

Type species: ***Dosytheus maculicollis*** Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

Acherdocerus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 92.

Type species: *Acherdocerus fumipennis* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= ***Decameria*** Lepeletier & Serville.

Acideophora Benson, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87(15): 366 (Error for *Acidiophora* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Acidiophora*** Konow.

Acidiophora Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 361.

Type species: *Acidiophora decora* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Acordulecera Say, 1836, Boston J. Nat. Hit., 1: 209.

Type species: *Acordulecera dorsalis* Say (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Acorduleceros Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 250 (Unjustified emendation for *Acordulecera* Say).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Acordulecera* Say.

Acordulocera Enderlein, 1919, Sber. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 9: 123 (Error for *Acordulecera* Say).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= ***Acordulecera*** Say.

Acorduloceridea Rohwer, 1912, Smithson. misc. Collns, 59: 5.
Type species: *Acorduloceridea compressicornis* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Acrogymnia Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 140 (New name for *Hemigymnia* Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Acrogymnidea Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 106.
Type species: *Acrogymnidea rioensis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Adamas Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 97 (New name for *Dinax* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Adelesta Ross, 1937, III. biol. Monogr., U(2): 68.
Type species: *Selandria nova* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Adelomos Ross, 193.5, Can. Ent., 67: 201.
Type species: *Adelomos cleone* Ross (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Adiaclema Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 348.
Type species: *Adiaclema calvescens* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.

Adiemia Enderlein, 1919, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 119.
Type species: *Adiernia semiadusta* Enderlein (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.
= *Themos* Norton.

Adirus Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 74.
Type species: *Cephus trimaculatus* Say (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

Adungia Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 170.
Type species: *Adungia kingdonwardi* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Adugzoa Benson, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87(15): 375, (Error for *Adurgoa* Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Adurgoa* Malaise.

Adura Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 140 (New name for *Ardua* Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.
= Sericoceros Konow.

Adurgoa Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 52.
Type species: *Hylotoma bonariensis* Holmgren (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Aenoabii Kangas, 1946, Suom. hyönt. Aikak., 12(3): 88.
Type species: *Abia (Aenoabia) mutica* Thomson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiinae; a subgenus of *Abia*.

Aethiocampa Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 58.
Type species: *Blennocampa aethiopica* Enslin (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Blennocampinae.

Afenella Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 39.
Type species: *Afenella tegularis* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Afrotremex Pasteels, 1951, Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., 87: 185-186.
Type species: *Tremex hyalinatus* Mocsary (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

Afusa Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 36.
Type species: *Afusa albipes* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Nefusa* Ross.

Agenocimbex Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Hist., 39: 104.
Type species: *Cimbex maculata* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Ciibicini.

Aglaostigma Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 325.
Type species: *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* Kirby (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Allabia Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij, 1937, Konowia, 16: 5.
Type species: *Abia infernalis* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae.

Allantidea Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 208.
Type species: *Monophadnus bengalensis* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Allantopsis Rohwer, 1913, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 45: 274.
Type species: *Allantopsis thoracica* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Allantus Panzer, 1801, Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 12.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) togatus* Panzer (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Allocimbex Zirngiebl, 1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges., 43: 235.
Type species: *Allocimbex obscura* Zimgiebl (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Cimbicinae; Ciibicini.

Allomorpha Cameron, 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 463.
Type species: *Allomorpha incisa* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Alloscenia Enderlein, 1919, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 115.
Type species: *Alloscenia maculitarsis* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Alloselandria Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 20.
Type species: *Alloselandria indobirmana* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Alphostromboceros Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928, Trudy yakutsk. nauch. rybokhoz. Sta., 4: 39.

Type species: *Strongylogaster konovi* Jakovlev (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Alpigenixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.

Type species: *Pinicola alpigena* Strobl(Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dahnan.

Amasis Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 114.

Type species: *Tenthredo obscura* Linnaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.

= *Corynis* Thunberg.

Amauronematus Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 237, 246.

Type species: *Nematus fallax* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Ametastegia A. Costa, 1882, Accad. delle Sci. Fii. e Mat. Napoli, Rend., 21(10): 198.

Type species: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Amonophadnus Rohwer, 1921, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 59: 103.

Type species: *Amonophadnus submetallicus* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Anachoreta Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. hoöh. Schul.: 9 (New name for *Lophyrus* Latreille).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

Anafenusa Benson, 1959, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)28: 92.

Type species: *Entodecta impropria* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Anapeptamena Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 271.

Type species: *Anapeptamena albipes* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Anasyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 208. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anasyntexis strophandra* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Anataxates Benson, 1939, Boll. Soc. ent. ital., 71: 122.

Type species: *Taxonus gaullei* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Xenapates* Kirby.

Anathulea Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 116.

Type species: *Anathulea nigripectus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Anatoliroa Muche, 1983, Reichenbachia, 21(10): 65.

Type species: *Anatoliroa anatolica* Muche (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae; Caliroini.

Anaxyela Martynov, 1925, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (4)19: 754. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela gracilis* Martynov (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Ancyloneura Cameron, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 91.

Type species: *Ancyloneura varipes* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Andeana Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 9.

Type species: *Stromboceros farctus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Anemphytus Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930, Izu. sev.-kavkaz. kraev. Sta. Zashch. Rast., 6-7: 48 (New name for *Allantus* s. str. Rohwer).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Aneugmenus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 253.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) wronata* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Angaridyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 75-76. [Fossil]

Type species: *Angaridyela vitimica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyelini.

Anisoarthra Cameron, 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 461.

Type species: *Anisoarthra coerulea* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Senoclia* Cameron.

Anisoneura Cameron, 1876, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 463 (Preoccupied by Lioy, 1864).

Type species: *Anisoneura stigmaticalis* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Beleses* Cameron.

Anomoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela incerta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyelini.

Anoplolyda A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital., 3: 233.

Type species: *Lyda alternans 0.* Costa (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Anoplonyx Marlatt, 1896, U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., 3: 18.

Type species: *Nematus pectoralis* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Antargidium Morice, 1919, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1918: 254.

Type species: *Hylotoma apicale* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Antholcus Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 3.

Type species: *Tenthredo varinervius* Spinola (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Anthoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., (3): 99. [Fossil]
Type species: *Anthoxyela baissensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae.

Antiperga Benson, 1939, Aust. Zool., 9: 350.
Type species: *Perga antiopa* Morice (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

Aomodyctium Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 309 (No included species).
Type species: *Strongylogaster abnormis* Provancher (Designated by Rohwer, 1911c).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.

Apareophora Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 185.
Type species: *Apareophora forsythiae* Sato (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Apeptamena Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 21.
Type species: *Apeptamena birmanica* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Apericlista Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 265.
Type species: *Tenthredo albipennis* Zaddach (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Periclista* Konow.

Apethymus Benson, 1939, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 112.
Type species: *Emphytus abdominalis* (Lepeletier) Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Aphadnurus 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 40.
Type species: *Aphadmuus tantillus 0.* Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Fenusa* Leach.

Aphanisus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 295.
Type species: *Aphanisus lobatus* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Periclista* Konow.

Aphilodyctium Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 310.
Type species: *Strongylogaster rubripes* Cresson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Aphymatocera Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 182.
Type species: *Aphymatocera coreana* Sato (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Apiaria Germar, 1839, Nova Acta Leopoldina, 19: 210. [Fossil]
Type species: *Apiaria ? antiqua* Germar (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Apoxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 67-68.

Type species: *Konowia (Apoxiphia) bifurcata* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

= *Konowia* Brauns.

Aproceros Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 52: 152.

Type species: *Aproceros umbricola* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Aprosthema Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 149.

Type species: ***Hylotoma brevicornis*** Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Arbusia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 22.

Type species: ***Stromboceros koebele*** Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Archexyela Riek, 1955, Aust. J. Zool., 3: 657. [Fossil]

Type species: *Archexyela crosbyi* Riek (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Arcoclypea Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 98.

Type species: ***Stromboceros opiparus*** Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Ardis Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184, 188.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) bipunctata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Ardua Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 53 (Preoccupied by Giebel, 1812).

Type species: ***Ardua marginipennis*** Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= ***Sericoceros*** Konow.

Arge Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica, 2: 209.

Type species: *Tenthredo enodis* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Argenia Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 59.

Type species: *Argenia viridana* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

Argina Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A: 2 (Preoccupied by Huebner, 1819).

Type species: *Argina nubilipennis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= ***Atomacera*** Say.

Arginella Forsius, 1925, Notul. ent., 5: 107 (New name for *Argina* Forsius).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

= ***Atomacera*** Say.

Aridus Smith, 1900, Insects of New Jersey: 600 (Error for *Adirus* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= ***Hartigia*** Schiodte.

Arla Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 18.
Type species: *Arla carbonaria* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Armitarsis Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 52: 100.
Type species: *Armitarsis punctifemoratus* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Asiarge Gussakovskij, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (N. H.), 1: 290,427.
Type species: *Asiarge shnitnikovi Gussakovskij* (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Asiemphytus Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 30.
Type species: *Macremphytus deutziae* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Asioxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 92. [Fossil]
Type species: *Asioxyela smilodon* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Asitrichiosoma Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 60: 16.
Type species: *Trichiosoma sikkimensis* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini; a subgenus of *Trichiosoma*.

Astatus Jurine, *1801*, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1796; suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Opinion 135, 1939).
Type species: *Sirexpygmaeus* Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Cephus* Latreille.

Astatus Panzer, 1801, Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, pl. 12 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1796).
Type species: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Asticta Newman, 1838, Ent. Mag., 5: 484.
Type species: *Asticta ianthe Newman* (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Harpiphorus* Hartig.

Astochus MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 107.
Type species: *Astochus fletcheri* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Asymmia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 111.
Type species: *Asymmia albuquerquei* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.
= *Subsymmia* Malaise.

Ateloza Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 352.
Type species: *Ateloza solocicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Blennocampinae.

Ateuchopus Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15: 174.
Type species: *Ateuchopus armenius* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Athalia Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 128.
Type species: *Tenthredo spinarum* Fabricius (Designated by Curtis, 1836).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Athermantus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 54.
Type species: *Hylotoma imperalis Smith* (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Athetocephus Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 16(10): 541.
Type species: *Athetocephus madecassus* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Athetocephinae.

Athlophorus Burmeister, 1847, Athlophorus, eine neue Gattung der Blattwespen: l-9.
Type species: *Athlophorus klugii* Burmeister (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Atocus Scudder, 1892, Bul. U. S. Geol. Surv., 93: 24, pl. 2, f. 5. [Fossil]
Type species: *Atocus defessus* Scudder (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

Atomacera Say, 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., 1: 212.
Type species: *Atomacera debilis* Say (Designated by Malaise, 1937).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.

Atomaceros Konow, 1905, Gen. Insect., 29: 28 (Unjustified emendation for *Atomacera* Say).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.
= *Atomacera* Say.

Atomostethus Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 287.
Type species: *Tenthredo ephippium* Panzer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Eutomostethus* Enslin.

Atoposelandria Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 197.
Type species: *Selandria furstenbergensis* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Aneugmenus* Hartig.

Augomonoctenus Rohwer, 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20: 81.
Type species: *Augomonoctenus libocedrii* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.

Aulacomerus Spinola, 1840, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 9: 137.
Type species: *Aulacomerus buquetii* Spinola (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthreclmoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

Aulidontes Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., (2): 65. [Fossil]

Type species: *Aulidontes mandibulatus* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.

Aulisca Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209,212.

Type species: *Aulisca odontura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.

Auroabia Kangas, 1946, Suom. hyönt. Aikak., 12: 89.

Type species: *Zaraea (Auroabia) aurulenta* Sich (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae; a subgenus of Zaraea.

Austrocyrta Riek, 1955, Aust. J. Zool., 3: 282.

Type species: *Austrocyrta australiensis* Riek (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.

Bacconematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym., pt. 6: 128.

Type species: *Nematus pumilio* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

Bactroceros Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 21.

Type species: *Tenthredo vafer* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Baissoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1967, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 41, 54. [Fossil]

Type species: *Baissoxyela tarsalis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyelini.

Barilochia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 123-124.

Type species: *Barilochia brunneovirens* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Bathyblepta Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 123.

Type species: *Bathyblepta procer* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Beipiaosirex Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 141. [Fossil]

Type species: *Beipiaosirex parva* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Beipiaosiricidae.

Beldonea Cameron, 1899, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., 43(3): 35.

Type species: *Beldonea rugifrons* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Belea Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 96.

Type species: *Stromboceros nigripennis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Beleses Cameron, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 88 (New name for *Anisoneura* Cameron, 1876).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Belesidea Rohwer, 1916, Supplta ent., 5: 100.

Type species: *Belesidea multipicta* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= ***Beleses*** Cameron.

Bensonia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 165 (Preoccupied by Grey, 1847).
Type species: *Monophadnus batesii* Kirby (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Bensoniana* Malaise.

Bensoniana Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 101 (New name for ***Bensonia*** Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Bergiana Konow, 1899, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, 6: 397.
Type species: *Syzygonia cyanocephala* Klug *(Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.
= *Syzygonia* Klug.

Bicrista Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 56.
Type species: *Bicrista bicolor* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Bidigitus Smith, 1967, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 69: 280.
Type species: *Profenusa platani* Burks (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Birka Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A: 4.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) cinereipes Klug* (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Biella Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 38.
Type species: *Birmella truncata* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Birmindia Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 33.
Type species: *Birmindia albipes* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Bivena MacGillivray, 1894, Can. Ent., 24: 327.
Type species: ***Bivena maria*** MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Blasticotoma Klug, 1834, Jb. Insect., 1: 251.
Type species: ***Blasticotoma filiceti*** Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

Blennia Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 31.
Type species: *Blennia selandriiformis* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Blennocampa Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blatt. Holzwesp.: 266.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla Klug* (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Blennogeneris MacGillivray, 1923, Bull. Ill. Univ., 20(50): 8.

Type species: *Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Bocerus Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 47.

Type species: *Stromboceros phaleratus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.

Bohea Maa, 1944, Biol. Bull. Fukien Christ. Univ., 4: 58-59.

Type species: *Bohea abrupta* Maa (Original desgnation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

Bolivius Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 9.5.

Type species: *Stromboceros absonus* Konow (Original designaton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Bomea Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 46.

Type species: *Stromboceros pictipennis* Konow *(Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Brachycoluma Strand, 1929, Latv. Augstsk. Rak., 20: 26 (New name for *Brachycolus* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Amauronematus* Konow.

Brachycolus Konow, 1895, Termtszetr. Fiiz., 28(3): 166 (Preoccupied by Buckton, 1879).

Type species: *Nematus viduatus* Zetterstedt (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Amauronematus* Konow.

Brachyocampa Zirngiebl, 1956, Mitt. munch. ent. Ges., 46: 326.

Type species: *Eriocampa dorpatica* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Eriocampa* Hartig.

Brachyphatnus Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 250.

Type species: *Brachyphatnus debilicornis* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Brachysyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 65, 70. [Fossil]

Type species: *Brachysyntexis brachyura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Brachythops Haliday, 1839, in Curtis, Brit. Ent., 16: 764.

Type species: *Brachythops seminigra* Haliday (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Brachytoma Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus Ent. Oxon.: 109 (Preoccupied by Swainson, 1840).

Type species: *Brachytoma fumipennis* Westwood (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

Brachytomus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 88 (Nomen nudum).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

Brachyxiphus Philippi, 1871, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 32: 285.

Type species: *Brachyxiphus grandis* Philippi (Designated by Kirby, 1881).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Brachyxiphini.

Brasilabia Conde, 1937, Notul. ent., 17: 14.
Type species: *Pseudabia clypealba* Conde (Original designation)
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.

Brasinusa Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 35.
Type species: *Brasinusa plaumanni* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Braunsiola Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25:312.
Type species: *Braunsiola truculenta* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.
= *Atomacera* Say.

Brulleana Malaise, 1954, Ent. Tidskr., 75: 281.
Type species: *Waldheimia orbignyana* Brullé (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Brykella Malaise, 1943, Folium Entomologicum, Festschr. Z. Geburtstage von F. Bryk: 8.
Type species: *Brykella heinrichi* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Busalus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 170.
Type species: *Busalus serjus* Smith (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Busarbia Cameron, 1899, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., 43(3): 37.
Type species: *Busarbia viridipes* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Busarbidia Rohwer, 1915, Rec. Indian Mus., vol. 9, pt. 1, no. 4: 46-47.
Type species: *Busarbidia himalaiensis* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Busarbina Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 256.
Type species: *Busarbina verticalis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Cacosyndia Dalla Torre, 1894, Cat. Hym., 1: 186 (Unjustified emendation for *Cacosyndya* Kirby).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.
= *Cacosyndia* Kirby.

Cacosyndya Kirby, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 203 (New name for *Pompholyx* Freymuth).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.

Caenocephus Konow, 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., 15: 151.
Type species: *Caenocephus jakowleffi* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Caenolyda Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 15.
Type species: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Caenolydini.

Caenoneura Thomson, 1870, Opusc. ent., 2: 270.

Type species: *Caenoneura dahlbomi* Thomson (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae; Heptamelini.
= *Heptamelus* Haliday.

Calameuta Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15: 159.
Type species: *Cephus filiformis* Eversmann (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

Calarge Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 664.
Type species: *Calarge africana* Enslin (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Caliosysphinga Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 89. (Unjustified emendation for *Kaliosyphinga* Tischbein).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Fenusa* Leach.

Caliroa 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 59.
Type species: *Caliroa sebetia 0.* Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Caloperga Naumann, 1983, J. Aust. ent. Soc., 22(3): 241.
Type species: *Caloperga josephinae* Naumann (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.

Caloptilia Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 212 (Preoccupied by Huebner, 1825).
Type species: *Caloptilia townsendi* Ashmead (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
= *Scobina* Lepeletier.

Calozarca Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.: 129.
Type species: *Selandria fascipennis* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Waldheimia* Brullé.

Camponiscus Newman, 1869, Entomologist, 4: 215.
Type species: *Camponiscus healaei* Newman (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Platycampus* Schiodte.

Camptoperga Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339.
Type species: Perga *cressoni* Westwood (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.
= *Perga* Leach.

Camptoprium Spinola, 1840, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 9: 134.
Type species: *Camptoprium leprieurii* Spinola (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Canonarea Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 38.
Type species: *Canonarea albooralis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Canoniades Forsius, 1929, Notul. ent., 9: 59.

Type species: *Canoniades jacobsoni* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.
= *Busarbia* Cameron.

Canonias Konow, 1901, Természetr. Füz., 24: 65.
Type species: *Canonias inopinus* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Caribia Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 93.
Type species: *Strongylogaster picticornis* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Caulocampus Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 239.
Type species: *Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Celidoptera Konow, 1902, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 1: 122 (Unjustified emendation for *Kelidoptera* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.
= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Ceocolus Smith, 1971, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 97: 562.
Type species: *Schizocerus abdominalis* Cresson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Sphacophilus* Provancher.

Cepha Billberg, 1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 98.
Type species: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Cephalaia Neilsen & Henriksen, 1915, Danm. Fauna: 28 (Unjustified emendation).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.
= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

Cephalcia Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.
= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

Cephalcia Panzer, 1805, Faunae Ins. German. heft 86, pls. 8, 9.
Type species: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

Cephaledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym., pt. 6: 218.
Type species: *Tenthredo costata* Klug (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

Cephaleia Jurine, 1807, Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt. 67, t. 2, f. 7: 65.
Type species: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911b).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphihidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.
= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

Cephalia Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934, C. R. Accad. Sci. URSS, 3: 63 (Error for *Cephalcia* Panzer).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.
= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

Cephalocephus Benson, 1946, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 96(6):100-101.
Type species: ***Cephalocephus xanthus*** Benson (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Urosyrista* Maa.

Cephalocera Klug, 1854, Jb. Insect., 1: 251 (Preoccupied by Latreille, 1829).
Type species: *Cephalocera pumila* Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.
= *Corynophilus Kirby.*

Cephites Heer, 1850, Denkschr. schweiz. Ges. Natmw., 11: 173.
Type species: ***Cephifes oeningensis*** Heer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

Cephosoma Gradl, 1881, Ent. Nachr., 7: 294.
Type species: ***Cephosoma syringae*** Gradl (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

Cephus Latreille, 1802, Hit. nat. Crust. Insectes., 3: 303.
Type species: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus (Designated by Latreiile, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

Ceratoperia Enderlein, 1919, Sber. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 9: 120-121.
Type species: *Ceratoperia muscicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Ceratospastus Schulz., 1906, Spolia Hym.: 84 (Unjustified emendation for *Cerospastus* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.
= ***Cerospastus*** Konow.

Ceratulus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 454.
Type species: *Ceratulus spectabilis* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Cerealces Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 30.
Type species: ***Cerealces scutellata*** Kirby (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.

Cerobractus 0. Costa, 1860, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 9.
Type species: ***Cerobractus major 0.*** Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

Cerospastus Konow, 1899, An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, 6: 404.
Type species: ***Cerospastus volupis*** Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.

Ceroxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 80. [Fossil]
Type species: *Ceroxyela* ***dolichocera*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Ceroxyelini.

Chaetoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: *Chaetoxyela hirsuta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Gigantoxyelini.

Chalinus Konow, 1897, Természetr. Füz., 20: 605.

Type species: *Oryssus plumicornis* Guerin (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.

Characopygus Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 73.

Type species: ***Characopygus moricei*** Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.

Cheilophleps Benson, 1938, Arm. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)2: 237.

Type species: *Cheilophleps xantha* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Chinolyda Benes, 1968, Acta ent. bohem., 65: 458.

Type species: ***Lyda flagellicornis Smith*** (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Chinolydini.

Chrysoryssus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 177.

Type species: *Oryssus imperialis* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.

= *Chalinus* Konow.

Cibdela Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 76.

Type species: ***Hylotoma janthina Klug*** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a; misspelled "*jantheria*" by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Cimbex Olivier, 1790, Encyl. Méth., 5: 762 (New name for *Clavellarius* Olivier).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.

Cimbicisoma Rohwer, 1915, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 49: 215.

Type species: *Cimbicisoma dendrobii* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.

= *Leptocimbex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.

Cingalixiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 67.

Type species: ***Xiphydria striatifrons Cameron (Original*** designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Cipdele Mocsáry, 1909, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 7: 6 (Error for ***Cibdela*** Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Cibdela* Konow.

Cladardis Benson, 1952, Handbk Ident. Br. Insects., 6, pt. 2(b): 103.

Type species: ***Tenthredo elongatula Klug (Original*** designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Cladiucha Konow, 1902, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 2: 389.

Type species: *Cladiucha insolita* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Cladius Illiger, 1807, Mag. Insektenk., 6: 190.
Type species: *Tenthredo difformis* Panzer (Designated by Latreille, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Cladomacra Smith, 1860, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3)6: 256.
Type species: *Cladomacra macropus* Smith (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Claguea Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 56-57.
Type species: *Claguea shanensis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Claremontia Rohwer, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 397.
Type species: *Claremontia typica* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Monophadnoides* Ashmead.

Clarissa Kirby, 1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6)14: 46.
Type species: *Clarissa divergens* Kirby (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Clavellaria Lamarck, 1801, Syst. des Animaux san vertebres: 264 (Unjustified emendation of *Clavellarius* Oliver).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.
= *Cimbex* Olivier.

Clavellarius Olivier, 1789, Ency. Méth., 4: 22 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 216, 1954).
Type species: *Tenthredo lutea* Liiaeus (Designated by Latreille, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae; Ciibicini.
= *Cimbex* Olivier.

Cleistoplax Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 366.
Type species: *Cleistoplax rosigenu* Enderlein (Original desigantion).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Tioloma* Strand.

Clemina Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 92, 97.
Type species: *Stromboceros tarsalis* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Clydostomus Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 8: 19.
Type species: *Clydostomus cestatus* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.

Clyparge Pasteels, 1963, Bull. Ann. soc. r. Ent. Belg., 99: 541.
Type species: *Clyparge terminalis* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Clypea Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 246.
Type species: *Clypea sinobirmana* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredioidae; Allantinae.

Cockerellonis MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 365.
Type species: *Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= ***Eriocampidea*** Ashmead.

Codistega Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 23.
Type species: ***Paradistega congonensis*** Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= ***Distega*** Konow.

Colochela Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 48.
Type species: ***Colochela rufidorsata*** Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Colochelyna Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 280.
Type species: ***Colochelyna magretti*** Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Colposelandria Enslin, 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., 55: 110.
Type species: ***Colposelandria jacobsoni*** Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Aneugmenus* Hartig.

Conaspidia Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 279.
Type species: ***Conaspidia sikkimensis*** Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Tenthredininae.

Concavicornia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 54-55.
Type species: *Concavicornia nana* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Concavixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.
Type species: ***Xyela concava*** Burdick (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= Xyela Dalman.

Condeia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 168.
Type species: ***Condeia malleri*** Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Conocoxa Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 379.
Type species: ***Conocoxa chalicipoda*** Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.

Copidocerus Forsius, 1921, Notul. ent., 1: 77.
Type species: *Copidocerus desertus* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= ***Aprosthema*** Konow.

Copiosoma Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 364 (Error for ***Cephosoma*** Gradl).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= ***Hartigia*** Schiodte.

Corcova Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 29.

Type species: *Erythraspides brasiliana* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Comaria Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 22-24.

Type species: *Cornaria fumipennis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Periclista* Konow.

Corpilus Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 52.

Type species: *Corpilus nigerrimus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Corporaalinus Forsius, 1925, Notul. ent., 5: 86.

Type species: *Corporaalinus aqureus* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Corrugia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 13.

Type species: *Nesoselandria (Corrugia) sulciceps* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae; a subgenus of *Nesoselandria.*

Corymbas Konow, 1903, Ann. Mus. St. Petersbourg: 120.

Type species: *Corymbas koreana* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Coryna Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, Ency. Méth., 10: 567 (Preoccupied by Bosc, 1802).

Type species: *Tenthredo scapularis* Lepeletier & Serville (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

Corynia Imhof & Labram, 1836, Insecten Schweiz.: 23.

Type species: *Corynia rosarum* Imhof & Labram (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Corynis Thunberg, 1789, Periculum Entomologicum, quo Characteres Genera Insectorum: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo obscura* Linnaeus (Designated by Morice & Durrant, 1915).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Coryninae.

Corynophilus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 32 (New name for *Cephalocera* Klug).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

Crabro Geoffroy, 1762, Hist. Abregée des Insectes, 2: 261 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 144, 1936; publication unavailable for nomenclatorial purposes, Internal. comm. Zool. Nomemcl., Op. 228, 1954).

Type species: *Crabro humeralis* Fourcroy (Designated by Bradley, 1919).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae; Cimbicini.

= *Cimbex* Olivier.

Craterocercus Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 385.

Type species: *Hemichroa phytophagica* Dyar (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Cristiger Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.: 144.

Type species: *Tenthredo pini* Liiaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.
= ***Diprion*** Schrank.

Croesus Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 129.
Type species: ***Tenthredo septentrionalis*** Liiaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Cromaphya Rohwer, 1921, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 59: 102.
Type species: Cromaphya *serricornis* Rohwer(Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Cryptocampus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blathvesp. Holzwesp.: 221.
Type species: ***Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullaris*** Hartig (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= ***Euura Newman.***

Cryptus Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internal. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939).
Type species: *Cryptus segmentarius* Panzer (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
= *Arge* Schrank.

Cubitella Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 57-58.
Type species: *Cubitella antennata* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Cuneala Zirngiebl, 1956, Mitt. munch. ent. Ges., 46: 325.
Type species: ***Cuneala tricolor*** Zirngiebl (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Cyperolerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym., pt. 6: 184.
Type species: *Dolerus anticus* Klug ***(Original*** designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

Cyphona Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin., Scand.: 8.
Type species: ***Hylotoma furcata Viiers*** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Darjilingia Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 467.
Type species: *Taxonus gribodoi* Konow ***(Original*** designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Dasmithius Xiao, 1987, Sci. Silvae, 23(3): 299.
Type species: *Caliroa camelliae* ***Zhou*** & Huang (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Davidsmithia Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for *Protenthredo* Hong).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.
See also *Thomasis* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

Decameria Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, Ency. Méth., 10(2): 571 (No species included).

Type species: ***Decameria testacea*** Kirby (Designated by Kirby, 1882).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Decanematus Malaise, 1931, Ark. Zool., 23A: 31.

Type species: *Decanematus longiserra* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Decaperreyia Benson & Conde, 1938, Rev. Ent., Rio de J., 9: 152.

Type species: ***Heteroperreyia (Decaperreyia) pseudoleprieuri*** Benson & Conde (Designated by Malaise, 1955).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Heteroperreyia* Schrottky.

Decatria Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand., 7: 94.

Type species: *Heterarthus ochropoda* Stephen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Heterarthrus* Stephens.

Deda Gibson, 1980, Can. Ent., 112(3): 249.

Type species: *Macrophya annulipes* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Dentathalia Benson, 1931, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 67: 110.

Type species: *Athalia scutellariae* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Athalia* Leach.

Denticornia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 51-52.

Type species: ***Stromboceros sikkimensis*** Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Derecyrta Smith, *1860, Am.* Mag. nat. Hist., (3)6: 255.

Type species: *Derecyrta pictipennis Smith* (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Shicoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.

Desertixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.

Type species: *Xyela deserti* Burdick (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

Deuterocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935, Notul. ent., 15: 9.

Type species: ***Cimbex quadrimaculata*** Müller (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Cimbicini; a subgenus of *Paleocimbex.*

Dicrodolerus Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 103.

Type species: *Dosytheus apricus* Norton (Original desgnation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of ***Dolerus.***

Dicrostema Benson, 1952, Handbk Ident. Brit. Insects, v. 6, pt. 2(b): 101.

Type species: *Selandria gracilicornis* Zaddach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Paracharactus* MacGillivray.

Dictynna Brullé, 1846, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 662.

Type species: *Dictynna westwoodii* Brullé (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= ***Camptoprium*** Spinola.

Dictynna Westwood, 1841, Arcana Ent., 1: 24.

Type species: *Dictynna laeta* Westwood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

= *Eurys* Newman.

Dictyolyda Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934, C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS., 3: 63.

Type species: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Caenolydini.

= ***Caenolyda*** Konow.

Didocha Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 306.

Type species: ***Didocha braunsi*** Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Didymia Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, Ency. Méth., 10(2): 574.

Type species: ***Hylotoma martini*** Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Dielocera Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 147 (Unjustified emendation for ***Dielocerus Curtis).***

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= ***Dielocerus Curtis.***

Dieloceros Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 23 (Unjustified emendation for ***Dielocerus Curtis).***

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= ***Dielocerus Curtis.***

Dielocerus Curtis, 1844, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 19(1): 248.

Type species: ***Dielocerus ellisii Curtis*** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Digelasinus Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 52.

Type species: *Ptenus diversipes* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Dimorphopteryx Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus pinguis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Dinax Konow, 1897, Wien. ent. Ztg., 16: 182 (Preoccupied by Gistel, 1848).

Type species: *Dinax jakowleffi* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Adamas* Malaise.

Dineura Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Siricid., Tenthed., Oryssin. Scand.: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo degeeri* Klug (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Dineuridea Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 240.
Type species: *Marlattia erythrothorax* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= ***Neopareophora*** MacGillivray.

Dmoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 29, 48. [Fossil]
Type species: *Dinoxyela armata* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Diphadnus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 225.
Type species: ***Nematus fuscicornis*** Hartig (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= ***Pristiphora*** Latreille.

Diphamorphos Rohwer, 1910, Ent. News, 21: 473.
Type species: *Diphamorphos nigrescens* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Diprion Schrank, 1802, Faunna Bioca, 2: 209.
Type species: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Dipteromorpha Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: *324* (Preoccupied by Felder, 1874).
Type species: *Macrophya rotundiventris* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= ***Propodea*** Malaise.

Discocerota Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 61.
Type species: *Brachytoma nigriceps* Westwood (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
= ***Perreyia*** Brulle.

Distega Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 224.
Type species: ***Distega sjostedti*** Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Distegella Pasteels, 1951, Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 87: 197.
Type species: *Distegella velutina* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Dochmioglene Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 347.
Type species: *Dochmioglene albisignata* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Doderia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.
Type species: ***Tenthredo (Allantus) spinolae*** Klug (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Monophadnus* Hartig.

Dolerus Panzer, 1801, Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 11.
Type species: ***Dolerus pedestris*** Panzer (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.

Dolerus Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool.

Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939).

Type species: *Tenthredo gonager* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.

= ***Dolerus*** Panzer.

Dolichostigma Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 200. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Dolichostigma tenuipes*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Dolichostigmatinae.

Dosytheus Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 128.

Type species: *Tenthredo eglanteriae* Fabricius (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of ***Dolerus.***

Driocampus Zhang & Zhang, 1990, Entomotaxonomia, 12: 29. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Driocampus shanwanganus*** Zhang & Zhang (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Druida Newman 1838, Ent. Mag., 5: 484.

Type species: *Druida parviceps Newman* (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Heterarthrus* Cameron.

Dryxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 61.

Type species: *Dryxiphia punctissima* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Duckeana Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 137.

Type species: *Ptenus prodigus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Dulophanella Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 405.

Type species: *Dulophanella gracilis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Dulophanes Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 132.

Type species: *Dulophanes morio* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandrimae.

Duplunguis Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 50-51.

Type species: *Duplunguis sinobirmanica* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Durbadnus Pasteels, 1954, Annls Mus. Congo belge Ser. (N. S. in-4') Sci. Zool., 1: 503.

Type species: *Monophadnus chubbi* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Durgoa Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 50.

Type species: *Tanyphatna exilipalpis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Ebba Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl. 4: 181.

Type species: *Ebba soederhellae* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Ebolia 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna Napoli, Tenthred.: 105.
Type species: *Ebolia floricola* 0. Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediiae.
= *Tenthredopsis 0.* Costa.

Ecopatus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 24.
Type species: *Ecopatus penai Smith (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.

Edenticornia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 53-54.
Type species: *Edenticornia birmana* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Eitelius Kontuniemi, 1966, Suom. hyönt. Aikak., 31: 46.
Type species: *Pachynematus dentatus* Lindqvist (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Electrocephus Konow, 1897, Ent. Nachr., 23: 37.
Type species: *Electrocephus stralendorffi* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

Electrotoma Rasnitsyn, 1977, Zoologicheskii Zh., 56(9): 1307. [Fossil]
Type species: *Electrotoma succini* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Electrotomidae.

Elinopsis Lacourt, 1986, Revue fr. Ent. (N. S.), 8: 13.
Type species: *Allantus vittatus* Kriechbaumer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Elinora Benson, 1946, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)15: 35.
Type species: *Allantus dominiquei* Konow (Original desigantion).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Emphystegia Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 249.
Type species: *Emphystegia apicimacula* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Emphytina Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 399.
Type species: *Emphytina pulchella* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.

Emphytoides Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 274.
Type species: *Emphytoides perplexus* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Athlophorus* Burmeister.

Emphytus Klug, 1813, Mag. Ges. naturf. freunde Berl., 7: 273.
Type species: *Tenthredo cincta* Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1833).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Allantus* Panzer.

Empria Lepeletier, 1828, Ency. Méth., 10(2): 571.
Type species: *Dolerus (Empria) pallimacula* Lepeletier (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Allantinae.

Empronus Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 175.

Type species: ***Empronus obsoletus*** Malaise (Original desigantion).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Encarsioneura Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 240.

Type species: ***Tenthredo sturmi*** Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= ***Siobla*** Cameron.

Endecaria Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 62.

Type species: ***Decameria rufiventris*** Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.

Endelomyia Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.

Type species: ***Selandria rosae*** Harris (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Endophytus Hering, 1934, Int. ent. Z., 28: 353.

Type species: ***Endophytus anemones*** Hering (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Engages Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh Schul.: 9(New name for *Leptocerca* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= ***Hemichroa*** Stephen.

Eniscia Thomson, 1870, Opusc. Ent., 2: 299.

Type species: ***Tenthredo consobrina*** Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Sciapteryx* Stephens.

Enisciocera Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 176.

Type species: ***Enisciocera sinensis*** Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= ***Cromaphya*** Rohwer.

Enjijus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 171.

Type species: ***Acorduleceros megacephalus*** Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Enneoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 73-74. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Enneoxyela crassicauda*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

Enslinia Jörgensen, 1913, An. Mus. Buenos Aires, 24: 254.

Type species: ***Enslinia holmbergi*** Jörgensen (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= ***Pseudabia*** Schrottky.

Entodecta Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184.

Type species: ***Tenthredo (Allantus) pumila Klug*** (Designated by MacGillivray, 1909a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Metallus* Forbes.

Eohemichroa Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972, Psyche, Camb., 79(4): 323. [Fossil]

Type species: *Hemichroa eophila* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Eopachylostictia Malaise, 1945, Opusc. Ent., Suppl., 4: 14.

Type species: *Amasis byrani* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Cimbicinae.

Eopsis Benson, 1959, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., B, 28(9-10): 121.

Type species: *Eopsis beaumonti* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Eosirex Piton, 1940, Paléontologie du gisement écocène de Menat (Puy-de-Dôme): 229. [Fossil]

Type species: *Eosirex ligniticus* Piton (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

= *Urocerus* Geoffroy.

Eoxeris Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 78. Fossil]

Type species: *Urocerus klebsi* Brues (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Eoxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 25.

Type species: *Xiphydria paragaudis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Eoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent., 35: 487-488, 512.

Type species: *Eoxyela scoliura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

Ephemerocephus Zhelochovtsev, 1968, Sb. Trnd. zool. Mus., 11: 49.

Type species: *Calameuta (Ephemerocephus) kuzini* Zhelochovtsev (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini; a subgenus of *Calameuta*.

Ephippionotus 0. Costa, 1860, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 11.

Type species: *Ephippionotus luteiventris 0.* Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

= *Janus* Stephen.

Epiprobleta Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 24.

Type species: *Epiprobleta bicoloratus* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Probleta* Konow.

Epitactus Foerster, 1854, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., 11: 435.

Type species: *Epitactus praecox* Foerster (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Epitaxonus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 365.

Type species: *Taxonus albidopictus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Hemitaxonus* Ashmead.

Erasminus Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh Schul.: 9 (New name for *Leptopus* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= ***Platycampus*** Schiodte.

Eriglenum Konow, 1901, Természetr. Füz., 24: 60.
Type species: *Eriglenum crudum* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

Eriocampa Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 279.
Type species: *Tenthredo ovata* Liiaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Eriocampidea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.
Type species: *Eriocampidea arizonensis* Ashmead (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Eriocampoides Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 239.
Type species: *Tenthredo limacina* Retzius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908b).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= ***Caliroa 0.*** Costa.

Eriocampopsis Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 31.
Type species: *Eriocampopsis subtruncata* Takeuchi, 1952 (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Eriotremex Benson, 1943, Bull. ent. Res., 34: 42.
Type species: *Tremex smithi* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

Ermilia 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., 3: 106.
Type species: *Ermilia pulchella 0.* Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Taxonus* Hartig.

Erythraspides Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.: 128.
Type species: *Tentbredopygmaea* Say (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Esehabachia Togashi, 1984, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 86(3): 635-636.
Type species: *Esehabachia luteipes* Togashi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Euclavellaria Enslin, 1911, Societas ent., 2.5: 93.
Type species: *Clavellaria formosana* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae.
= *Leptocimbex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.

Eudistega Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert, Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 23.
Type species: *Eudistega formosanus* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= ***Distega*** Konow.

Eudryas Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.: 8 (New name for *Cladius* Rossi).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Cladius* Illiger.

Euforsius Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10).: 55-56.

Type species: *Stromboceridea jacobsoni* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Eumetabolus Schulz, 1906, Spolia Hym.: 211.

Type species: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Eupareophora Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 283.

Type species: *Blennocampa exarmata* Thomson (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blenuocampinae.

Eupontania Zinovjev, 1985. Trudy Zool. Inst., 132: 4.

Type species: *Nematus vesicator* Bremi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Pontania*.

Eurhadinoceraea Enslin, 1920, Arch. Naturgesch., 85A(2): 316.

Type species: *Rhadinoceraea (Eurhadinoceraea) roseni* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Eurogaster Zirngiebl, 1953, Mitt. miinch. ent. Ges., 43: 236.

Type species: *Rhogogaster arctica* Kiaer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Rogogaster* Konow.

Euryopsis Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 95.

Type species: *Euryopsis nitens* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

= *Eurys* Newman.

Eurys Newman, 1841, Entomologist, 1: 90.

Type species: *Eurys aeratus Newman* (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Euryxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 94. [Fossil]

Type species: *Euryxyela euryptera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyehnae.

Euryxyela Hong, 1984, Palaeontological Atlas of North China II:180 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by *Euryxyela* Rasnitsyn, *1964).*

Type species: *Euryxyela longhuaensis* Hong (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae.

= *Xaxexis* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

Eustromboceros Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 394.

Type species: *Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) melanopterus* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Eusunoxa Enslin, 1911, Societas ent., 25: 93.

Type species: *Eusunoxa formosana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Eutenthredopsis Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 99.

Type species: ***Tenthredo litterata*** Geoffroy ***(Original*** designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Tenthredopsis 0.* Costa.

Eutomostethus Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 286.
Type species: ***Tenthredo luteiventris Klug*** (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Euura Newman, 1837, Ent. Mag., 4: 259.
Type species: ***Euura gallae Newman*** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Euxiphydria Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij, 1935, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 104: 117.
Type species: *Xiphydria pontanini* Jakovlev (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Eversmannella Jakovlev, 1892, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., 26:15.
Type species: *Cephus cruentatus* Eversmann (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.
= ***Pachycephus*** Stein.

Fabellovena Oppenheim, 1885, Berl. ent. Z., 29: 344. [Fossil]
Type species: ***Fabellovena karschi*** Oppenheim (Designated by Maa, 1949).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Fallocampus Wong, 1977, Can. Ent., 109(8): 1103.
Type species: *Camponiscus americanus* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Fenella Westwood, 1840, Introd. Mod. Class. Insects, II: 54.
Type species: *Fenella nigrita* Westwood (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Fenusa Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 126.
Type species: ***Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila Klug*** (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Fenusella Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 270.
Type species: ***Fenusa wuestneii*** Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Messa* Learch.

Fenusites Straus, 1981, Verh. bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb., 113: 55. [Fossil]
Type species: *Fenusites denckmanni* Straus ***(Original*** designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Ferganolyda Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., (3): 103. [Fossil]
Type species: ***Ferganofyda cubitalis*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphihidae.

Ferganoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 30, 47. [Fossil]
Type species: *Ferganoxyela destructa* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Archexyelinae.

Ferna Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 257.

Type species: *Ferna longiserra* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Fethalia Cameron, 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 439.

Type species: *Fethalia nigra* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

Filacus Smith & Gibson, 1984, Pan-Pacif. Ent., 60(2): 102.

Type species: *Macrophya pluricincta* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Flabellovena Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 17 (Error for *Fabellovena* Oppenheim). [Fossil]

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Flagellaria Saini et al., 1985, Dt. ent. Z., 32(4-5): 329.

Type species: *Flagellaria okutanii* Saini (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Florissantinus Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972, Psyche, Camb., 79(4): 320. [Fossil]

Type species: *Florissantinus angulatus* Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Forficulotarpa Pic, 1918, Échange, 34: 12.

Type species: *Megalodontes levaillanti* Lucas (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

Formicium Weshvood, 1854, Q. Jl geol. Soc. Lond., 10: 393.

Type species: *Formicium brodiei* Weshvood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

Formosempria Takeuchi, 1929, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19: 85.

Type species: *Formosempria varipes* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Formosibia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 10.

Type species: *Stromboceroa atratus* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Pseudostromboceros* Takeuchi.

Forsia Malaise, 1932, Ark. Zool., 23: 29.

Type species: *Forsia tomostethi* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Eutomostethus* Enslin.

Fossulocephus Pic, 1917, Échange, 381: 2.

Type species: *Cephus (Fossulocephus) cintriniventris* Pic (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Cephus* Latreille.

Gayana Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 112.

Type species: *Gayana armatipes* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.
= *Conocoxa* Rohwer.

Gemmura E. Smith, 1968, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 61: 1401.
Type species: *Cryptocampus mucronatus* Hartig (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Euura*.

Genaxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 57-58.
Type species: *Genaxiphia parallela* Maa (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Ghilarella Rasnitsyn, 1988, Horae Soc. Ent. Unionis Soveticae, 70: 71. [Fossil]
Type species: *Ghilarella mercurialis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Ghilarellinae.

Gigantoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 81. [Fossil]
Type species: *Gigantoxyela quadrifurcata* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Gigantoxyelini.

Gigasirex Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 197.
Type species: *Gigasirex longipes* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Gigasiricidae.

Giladeus Brèthes, 1919, Revta chil. Hist. nat., 23: 50.
Type species: *Giladeus gastricus* Brethes (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Gilpinia Benson, 1939, Bull. ent. Res., 30: 341.
Type species: *Lophyrus polytomus* Hartig (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Gongylocorisa Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 208 (Error for *Gongylocorsia* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.
= *Neurotoma* Konow.

Gongylocorsia Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 19.
Type species: *Lyda mandibularis* Zaddach (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.
= *Neurotoma* Konow.

Goniocerus Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 93.
Type species: *Stromboceros albilabris* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Stromboceridea* Rohwer.

Gryponeura Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 161-162.
Type species: *Xiphydria quadrimaculata* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Guiglia Benson, 1938, Am. Mag. nat. Hit., (11)2: 8, 11.
Type species: *Guiglia bombycinis* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Guigliini.

Gunnea Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 33.
Type species: *Tenthredo pygmaea* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Profenusa* MacGillivray.

Gussakovskia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 169.
Type species: *Gussakovskia sabulosa* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Gymnia Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 668 (*"Gymnia* Lepeletier" listed in synonymy of *Didymia*; *the only* species in *Didymia* mentioned is *martini* Lepeletier; Lepeletier apparently did not describe the genus).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Didymia* Lepeletier.

Gymnia Spinola, 1851, Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2)13: 23.
Type species: *Gymnia apicalis* Spinola (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Tanymeles* Konow.

Gymniopterus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 213.
Type species: *Gymniopterus singularis* Ashmead (Original designation),
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae.

Gymnonychus Marlatt, 1896, U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., 3: 122.
Type species: *Gymnonychus californicus* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

Habachia Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 50.
Type species: *Habachia longilabris* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Hagenia Weyenbergh, 1869, Archs Mus. Teyler, 2: 250,272. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sphinx schroeteri* Germar (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Halidamia Benson, 1939, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 111.
Type species: *Hylotoma affinis* Fallén (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Hanumantus Saini et al., 1985, Dt. ent. Z., 32(4-5): 332.
Type species: *Hanumantus bandiensis* Saini et al. (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Haplocephus Benson, 1935, Arm. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 544.
Type species: *Hapfocephus aureus* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Calameuta* Konow.

Haplostegus Konow, 1901, Termtszetr. Fiiz., 24: 68, 70.
Type species: *Haplostegus epimelas* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pergulinae.

Harpiphorus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blatt. Holzwesp.: 253.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) lepidus* Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Allantinae.

Hartigia Schiodte, 1838, in Kroyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., 2: 332 (No species included).
Type species: *Astatus satyrus* Panzer (Designated by Boie, 1855).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Haymatus Smith, 1979, U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull., 1595: 69.
Type species: ***Haymatus blassus* Smith (Original** designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hebeianaxyela Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 138. (Fossil]
Type species: *Hebeianaxyela clavicornuta* Hong (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae.

Heliorussus Benson, 1955, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)24: 16.
Type species: ***Heliorussus scutator*** Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.

Hemathlophorus Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 97.
Type species: *Athlophorus formosanus* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hemibeleses Takeuchi, 1929, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19: 513.
Type species: *Hemibeleses nigriceps* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hemibia Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896, Konowia, 16: 1 (Nomen nudum).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.
= *Orientabia* Malaise.

Hemichroa Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Em., Mand., 7: 55.
Type species: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Hemidianeura Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 48, no. 28.
Type species: *Hemidianeura nigricornis* Kirby (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Hemidianeurina Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A(27): 6.
Type species: *Hemidianeurina nobilis* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphormae.
= ***Didymia*** Lepeletier.

Hemigymnia Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 54 (Preoccupied by Arnaud, 1898).
Type species: ***Hemigymnia*** *pusilla* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Acrogymnia* Malaise.

Hemiperreyia Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 63.
Type species: ***Perreyia*** *amazonica* Kirby (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
= *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.

Hemiphytus Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 29.

Type species: *Hemiphytus sinobirmanus* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hemitaxonus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 311.
Type species: *Taxonus dubitatus* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Hennedyella Forsius, 1935, Notul. ent., 15: 57.
Type species: *Hennedyella athaloides* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hennedyia Cameron, 1891, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc. 4(4): 9.
Type species: *Hennedyia annulitarsis* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Heptacola Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5: 167-168.
Type species: *Heptacola buyssoni* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.
= *Xyloperga* Shipp.

Heptamelus Haliday, 1855, Nat. Hist. Rev., 2: 60.
Type species: *Melicerta ochroleuca* Stephens (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Heptapotamius Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 172.
Type species: *Heptapotamius simini* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Heterarthrus Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand., 7: 94.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) ochropoda* Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Heterarthus Cameron, 1882, Monogr. Brit. Phytophag. Hym., 1: 282 (Unjustified emendation for *Heterarthrus* Stephens).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Heterarthrus* Stephens.

Heteroperreyia Schrottky, 1915, Societas Ent., 30: 5.
Type species: *Ancyloneura? joergenseni* Schrottky (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Heteroxiphia Saini & Singh, 1987, Zoologica Scripta, 16(4): 355.
Type species: *Heteroxiphia maai* Saini & *Sin& (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Hinatra Benson, 1936, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)18: 626.
Type species: *Fenusa excisa* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Hissarocephus Gussakovakij, 1945, Acad. Sci. URSS. (N. S.), 48: 530.
Type species: *Hissarocephus stackelbergi* Gussakovskij (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Holcocneme Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 238, 246.
Type species: *Tenthredo crassa* Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Nematus* Panzer.

Homoeoneura Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 313.
Type species: *Pachyprotasis delta* Provancher (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Hoplocampa Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 276.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) brevis* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Hoplocampoides Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 251.
Type species: *Selandria xylostei* Giraud (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Humiryssus Lin, 1980, in Zhonggno Kexueyuan, Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwa Yanjiusuo, Peking: 232. [Fossil]
Type species: *Humiryssus leucus* Lin (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

Hybonotus Klug, 1803, Monogr. Siricum Germ.: 11.
Type species: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

Hylotoma Latreille, 1802, Hist. nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 302.
Type species: *Tenthredo rosae* Liiaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
= *Arge* Schrank.

Hylotomites Meunier, 1914, Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 14: 194-195.
Type species: *Hylotomites robusta* Meunier (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Hypargyricus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 290.
Type species: *Hypargyricus infuscatus* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.

Hyperoceros Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 369-370.
Type species: *Hyperoceros peruanus* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

Hyperxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 38-39, 165.
Type species: *Hyperxiphia ungulivaria* Maa (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Sir&idea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Hypolaepus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 324.
Type species: *Hypolaepus abbotii* Kirby (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Nematus* Panzer.

Hyponotus Billberg, 1820, Enum. Insect. Mus. Billberg: 98 (Error?; competes with *Hyponotus* Wollas-

ton, 1873 [Coleoptera]).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

= *Xiphydria* Latreille

Hypotaxonus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 311.

Type species: *Allantus pallipes* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Taxonus* Hartig.

Hypsathalia Benson, 1962, Bull. Br. Mus. (nat. Hist.), ent. Bull., 11: 351.

Type species: *Athalia przevalskyi* Jakovlev (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Iconia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 48-49.

Type species: *Iconia versicolor* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Incalia Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 143-144.

Type species: *Incalia hirticornis* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

Indostegia Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 468.

Type species: *Indostegia apicicornis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Indotaxonus Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 19.

Type species: *Taxonus tricoloricornis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Indoxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 67,168.

Type species: *Xiphydriola quadricincta* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Inea Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 100.

Type species: *Inea pusilla* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Ischyroceraea Kiaer, 1896, Troms Mus. Arsh., 19: 68.

Type species: *Ischyroceraea hyperborea* Kiaer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Isodyctium Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc., 6: 127.

Type species: *Mogerus caryicolus* Dyar (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Periclista* Konow.

Itycorsia Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo hieroglyphica* Christ (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini; a subgenus of *Acantholyda*.

Jacobsoniella Forsius, 1929, Notul. ent., 9: 6.5 (Preoccupied by Melichar, 1914).

Type species: *Jacobsoniella brachycera* Forsius (Original desigantion).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Rhopographus* Konow.

Jakovleviella Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 48.

Type species: *Macrophya pusilloides* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Janus Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand., 7: 107.

Type species: *Janus connectens* Stephens (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Jermakia Jakovlev, 1892, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., 26(1 & 2): 58.

Type species: *Allantus cephalotes* Jakovlev (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Jungicephus Maa, 1949, Chin. J. Zool., 3: 21.

Type species: *Jungicephus mandibularis* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Juncilerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 183.

Type species: *Dolerus madidus Klug (Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus.*

Juralyda Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., 1977(3): 98-108. [Fossil]

Type species: *Juralyda udensis* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.

Kaliofenusa Viereck, 1910, AM. Rept., New Jersey State Mus., 1909: 591.

Type species: *Fenusa ulmi* Sundevall (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenusa* Leach.

Kaliosysphinga Tiichbein, 1846, Stettin ent. Ztg., 7: 79.

Type species: *Kaliosysphinga dohrnii* Tischbein (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenusa* Leach.

Kambaitia Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 253.

Type species: *Kambaitia maculiscuta* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Kambaitina Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 255.

Type species: *Kambaitina fulvipicta* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Karatavites Rasnitsyn, 1963, Paleont. Zh., 1: 96-99. [Fossil]

Type species: *Karatavites angustus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Karatavitidae.

Katsujia Togashi, 1964, Kontyii, Tokyo, 32(4): 479.

Type species: *Katsujia planaritibia* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Kattakumia Zhelokhovtesv, 1964, Ent. Obozr., 43: 706.

Type species: *Kattakumia calhgoni* Zhelochovtsev (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Kelidoptera Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 20.

Type species: *Lyda maculipennis* Stein (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Kempendaja Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 207. [Fossil]

Type species: *Kempendaja jacutensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Kerita Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 80.

Type species: *Kerita fidala* Ross (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Kincaidia MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 107.

Type species: *Tenthredopsis ruficorna* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Kirghizoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 70. [Fossil]

Type species: *Kirghizoxyela mirabilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyelini.

Kivua Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 398.

Type species: *Kivua seydeli* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Kjellia Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 3.

Type species: *Allantus kolthoffi* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Kokujewia Konow, 1902, Rev. Ent. Russe, 2: 3.

Type species: *Kokujewia ectrapela* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Kompongia Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 48.

Type species: *Kompongia cambodgensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Konowia Brauns, 1884, Wien. ent. Ztg., 3: 220.

Type species: *Konowia megapolitana* Brauns (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Kulbastavia Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199, 207. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela macrura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Kulcania Benson, 1935, Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus., 4: 2, 5.

Type species: *Ophrynopus costaricensis* Bischoff (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Guigliini.

Kulia Malaise, 1944, Ark. Zool., 35A(10): 48.

Type species: *Stromboceros sinensis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Kuschelia Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 21.

Type species: *Netrocerus solox* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Trichotaxonus* Rohwer.

Kypharge Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 160.

Type species: *Kypharge djarkentica* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Asiarge* Gussakovskij.

Labidarge Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 309.

Type species: *Labidarge bolivari* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= *Scobina* Lepeletier.

Labidia Provancher, 1886, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.: 21.

Type species: *Labidia columbiana* Provancher (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.

Labrina Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 96.

Type species: *Labrina plaumanni* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Lagideus Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5: 160.

Type species: *Lagideus crinitus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

Lagidina Malasie, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 167 (New name for *Lagidium* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Lagidium Malaise, 1933, Ent. Tidskr., 54: 55 (Preoccupied by Meyen, 1830).

Type species: *Tenthredopsis nigropectus* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Lagidina* Malaise.

Lagium Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 246.

Type species: *Tenthredo atroviolaceum* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Lagonis Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 99.

Type species: *Selandria nevadensis* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Larinematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 169.

Type species: *Nematus imperfectus* Zaddach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

Laurentia A. Costa, 1890, Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, rend., (ser. 2)4: 173 (Preoccupied by Ragonot, 1888).

Type species: *Laurentia craverii* A. Costa (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Laurentina Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 44.
Type species: *Laurentina ruficornis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Leioxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 30, 49.
Type species: *Leioxyela mollis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Leptocerca Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 228.
Type species: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Hemichroa* Stephens.

Leptocercus Thomson, 1871, Hym. Scand., 1: 76 (Unjustified emendation of *Leptocerca* Hartig).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Hemichroa* Stephens.

Leptocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896, Ann. Mus. St. Petersbourg: 95.
Type species: *Leptocimbex pontanini* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Ciibicinae; Trichiosomini.

Leptoperga Riek, 1970, J. Aust. ent. Soc., 9: 215-217.
Type species: *Leptoperga brunnea* Riek (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.

Leptopus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 104 (Preoccupied by Mayr, 1835).
Type species: *Nematus (Leptopus) hypogastricus* Hartig (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Platycampus* Schiodte.

Leptorussus Benson, 1955, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)24: 19.
Type species: *Leptorussus africanus* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.

Leston Ross, 1937, III. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 54.
Type species: *Schizocerus zabriskei* Webster and Malley (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Schizocerella* Forsius.

Leucempria Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 187.
Type species: *Tenthredo candidata* Fallen (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Leucopelmonus MacGillivray, 1916, Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 22: 83.
Type species: *Leucopelmonus annulatus* MacGillivray (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Liadoxyela Martynov, 1937, Trudy paleont. Inst., 7: 41,142. [Fossil]
Type species: *Liadoxyela praecox* Martynov (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyeiini.

Liasirex Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 198. [Fossil]

Type species: *Liasirex sogdianus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Gigasiricidae.

Liliacina Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 99.

Type species: *Liliacina carinifrons* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Linomorpha Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 21.

Type species: *Linomorpha tricolor* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Linsleyixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 193.

Type species: *Xyela linsleyi* Burduck (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

Liolyda Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 209.

Type species: *Lyda frontalis* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae; Cephalciini.

= *Cephalcia* Panzer.

Lisconeura Rohwer, 1908, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 529. [Fossil]

Type species: *Scolioneura vexabilis* Brues (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Lithoryssus Brues, 1906, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 22: 491. [Fossil]

Type species: *Lithoryssus parvus* Brues (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.

= *Fenusa* Leach.

Lithoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:36, 43. [Fossil]

Type species: *Lithoxyela fenestralis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Archexyelinae.

Lithracia Cameron, 1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 441.

Type species: *Lithracia flavipes* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Pachyprotasis* Hartig.

Litocolus Smith, 1971, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 97: 556.

Type species: *Atomacera cellularis* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sphacophilus* Provancher.

Loboceras Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 79.

Type species: *Loboceras mexicanum* Kirby (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

= *Aulacomerus* Spinola.

Loboceros Konow, 1901, Természetr. Fiiz., 24: 68 (Unjustified emendation for *Loboceras* Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

= *Aulacomerus* Spinola.

Loderus Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z., 34: 240.

Type species: ***Tenthredopratorum*** Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus.*

Lopesia Conde, 1937, Notul. ent., 17: 15 (Preoccupied by Tavares, 1908).

Type species: ***Lopesia thomasi*** Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Lopesiana* **Smith.**

Lopesiana ***Smith,*** 1988, Syst. Ent., 13: 221 (New name for ***Lopesia*** Conde).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.

Lophyridea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 226.

Type species: ***Lophyrus tropicus*** Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brullé.

Lophyroides Cameron, 1882, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 19: 133.

Type species: ***Lophyrus tropicus*** Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= ***Perreyia*** Brullé.

Lophyrotoma A&mead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 230.

Type species: ***Pterygophorus interruptus*** Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

Lophyrus Latreille, 1802, Hit. nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 302 (Preoccupied by Poli, 1791).

Type species: ***Tenthredo pini*** Linnaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

Ludophanes Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Abert Miss. G. A. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 93.

Type species: ***Ludophanes nigritus*** Pasteels (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Lycaota Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 147.

Type species: *Selandria sodalis* Cresson (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Lycaotella Ross, 1932, Can. Ent., 64: 41.

Type species: *Selandria (Hoplocampa) spissipes* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Blennogeneris* MacGillivray.

Lycosceles Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5:159-160.

Type species: ***Lycosceles herbsti*** Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.

Lyda Fabricius, 1804, Syst. Piezat.: 43.

Type species: ***Tenthredo syfvatica*** Lirmaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1831).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Lydoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 71. [Fossil]
Type species: *Lydoxyela excellens* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Liadoxyelini.

Lygaeonematus Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 238, 247.
Type species: *Nematus pini* Retzius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

Lygaeophora Lindqvist, 1952, Notul. ent., 32: 82 (Invalid, type-species not designated).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pristiphora Latreille.*

Lygaeotus Lindqvist, 1952, Notul. ent., 32: 82 (Invalid, type-species not designated).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pristiphora Latreille.*

Lyrola Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 55.
Type species: *Schizocera brunniventris* Cresson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Aprostema* Konow.

Macgillivraya Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 257 (Preoccupied by Forbes, 1852).
Type species: *Macgillivraya oregonensis* Ashmead (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Hoplocampa* Hartig.

Macgillivrayella Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, Ann. Rpt. New Jersey State Bd. Agr., 1899, 27: 606 (New name for *Macgillivraya* Ashmead).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediaoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Hoplocampa* Hartig.

Macremphytus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 368.
Type species: *Harpiphorus varianus* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Macrocephus Schlechtendal, 1878, Ent. Nachr., 4: 153.
Type species: *Macrocephus ulmariae* Schlechtendal (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

Macroclada Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 46 (Unjustified emendation for *Cladomacra Smith).*
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae
= *Cladomacra Smith.*

Macrodiprion Enslin, 1916, Tenthred. Mitteleur., 1917: 541.
Type species: *Lophyrus (Macrodiprion) nemoralis* Enslin (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.: 11.
Type species: *Tenthredo rusticus* auct., nec. Lirmaeus (Designated by Westwood, 1840).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Macrophyopsis Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 128.

Type species: *Macrophya nebulosa* Andre (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Macroxyela Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 351.
Type species: *Xyela ferruginea* Say (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.

Maculedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 222.
Type species: *Tenthredo maculata* Geoffroy (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

Madygella Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 51.
Type species: *Madygella analoga* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Madygellinae.

Madygenius Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:30, 45-46. [Fossil]
Type species: *Madygenius extraradius* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Maghrebiella Lacourt, 1989, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 93: 290.
Type species: *Emphytus bequaerti* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Magnixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 193.
Type species: *Xyela magna* Statz (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Xyela* Dalman.

Malaisea Forsius, 1934, Notul. ent., 14: 185.
Type species: *Malaisea malayana* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Malachiella Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 471.
Type species: *Malachiella rufithorax* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Mallachiella* Malaise.

Mallachiella Malaise, 1963, Ent. Tidskr., 84(3-4): 180 (Justified emendation for *Malachiella* Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Mallerina Malaise, 1941, Ent. Tidskr., 62: 134.
Type species: *Mallerina tricolor* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Manaos Rohwer, 1912, Psyche, Camb., 19: 62.
Type species: *Manaos nigrinotatus* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Manoxyela Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Psyche, Camb., 8: 214.
Type species: *Manoxyela californica* Ashmead (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Pleroneura* Konow.

Marlattia A&mead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 287.
Type species: *Hemichroa laricis* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Anoplonyx* Marlatt.

Masaakia Takeuchi, 1950, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., 15(2): 17.
Type species: *Masaakia longivaginata* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Mastigocera Berthold, 1827, Latreille's Nat. Fam. Thierreichs: 442 (Error? for *Mastigocerus Klug).*
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Xyela* Dalman.

Mastigocerus Klug, 1818, in LatreiIIe, Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., 26: 451, 1823 (Associated with *Pinicola* by LatreiIIe).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= Xyela Dalman.

Megabeleses Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 32.
Type species: *Megabeleses crassitarsis* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Megadineura Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 51: 147.
Type species: *Dineura grandis* André (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Megalodontes LatreiIIe, 1802, Hist. nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 302.
Type species: *Tenthredo cephalotes* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

Megaloxyela Schulz, 1906, Spolia Hym., 2: 88 (Unjustified emendation for *Megaxyela* Ashmead).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.
= Megaxyela Ashmead.

Megapterites Cockerell, 1920, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)5: 278-279. [Fossil]
Type species: *Megapterites mirabilis* Cockerell (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

Megasiobla Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930, Rev. russ. Ent., 24: 86.
Type species: *Megasiobla zenaida* Dovnar-Zapolskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Siobla* Cameron.

Megatomostethus Takeuchi, 1933, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., 4: 30.
Type species: *Monophadnoides crassicornis* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Megaulisca Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 213-214.
Type species: *Megaulisca grossa* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.

Megaxyela Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Psyche, Camb., 8: 214.
Type species: *Xyela major* Cresson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.

Megura Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 214-215.
Type species: *Megura magnifica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Auliscinae.

Melanobates MacGillivray, 1916, Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., 22: 158.
Type species: *Parabates leucostomus* Rohwer (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Messa* Leach.

Melanopus Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 12.
Type species: *Tarpa fabricii* Leach (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

Melanoselandria Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, Ann. Rpt., New Jersey State Bd. Agr., 27: 606 (Nomen nudum).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.

Melanoselandria MacGillivray, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 404.
Type species: *Melanoselandria zabriskiei* MacGillivray (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.

Melastola Wong, 1968, Can. Ent., 100: 1053.
Type species: *Gymnonychus resinicolor* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Melicerta Stephens, 1835, Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand., 7: 94 (Preoccupied by Schrank, 1803).
Type species: *Melicerta ochroleuca* Stephens (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.
= *Heptamelus* Haliday.

Melinia 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., 3: 41.
Type species: *Melinia minutissima 0.* Costa (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Fenella* Westwood.

Meliniola Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 164.
Type species: *Monophadnus punctatus* Kirby (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Melisandra Benson, 1939, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 110.
Type species: *Selandria morio* (Fabricius) Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae; Aneugmenini.
= *Nesoselandria* Rohwer.

Mesocephns Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 196. [Fossil]
Type species: *Mesocephus sibiricus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

Mesolyda Rasnitsyn, 1963, Paleont. Zh., 1: 87. [Fossil]
Type species: *Mesolyda jurassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelydidae.

Mesolyda Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 139 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by Rasnitsyn, 1963).

Type species: *Mesolyda rara* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.

= *Pesarinia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

Mesoneura Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwep. Holzwesp.: 229.

Type species: *Tenthredo opaca* Fabricius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Mesorussus Rasnitsyn, *1978,* Paleont. Zh., 1977(3): 103. [Fossil]

Type species: *Mesorussus taimyrensis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae.

Mesosirex Hong, *1984,* Palaeontological Atlas of North China II: 181 [Fossil].

Type species: *Mesosirex volantis* Hong (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae.

Mesoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent., 35: 497-498, 513. [Fossil]

Type species: *Xyela (Mesoxyela) mesozoica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini; a subgenus of *Xyela.*

Messa Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 126.

Type species: *Tenthredo hortulana* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Metallopeus Malaise, 1934, Rec. Indian Mus., 36: 453.

Type species: *Tenthredo clypeata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Metallus Forbes, 1885, Rpt. III. State Ent., 14: 87.

Type species: *Metallus rubi* Forbes (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Metaneura Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): *32.*

Type species: *Metaneura souzalopesi* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Metapedias Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 350.'

Type species: *Blennocampa bicolorata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Micrarge Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 213.

Type species: *Atomacera ruficollis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomaccrinae.

= *Atomacera* Say.

Microcephus Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 545.

Type species: *Monoplopus judaicus* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Microdiprion Enslin, 1917, Dt. ent. Ztg., Beih.: 543.

Type species: *Hylotoma pallipes* Fallen (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Micronematus Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 239, 248.
Type species: *Nematus pullus* Foerster (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

Microryssus Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 221. [Fossil]
Type species: *Microryssus brachyurus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

Microxyelecia Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 43, 54-55. [Fossil]
Type species: *Microxyelecia brachycera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Xyeleciini.

Mimathlophorus Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 19.
Type species: *Mimathlophorus alboterminalis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Minorixyela Rasnitsyn, 1971, Trudy paleont. Inst., 130: 194.
Type species: *Xyela minor* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Xyela* Dalman.

Miocephala Konow, 1907, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 7: 162.
Type species: *Miocephala chalybea* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
= *Arge* Schrank.

Moaxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 29.
Type species: *Derecyrta decepta Smith (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Mocsarya Konow, 1897, Természetr. Füz., 20: 608.
Type species: *Oryssus metallicus* Mocsáry (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Macsaryini.

Mogerus MacGillivray, 1895, Can. Ent., 27: 281 (Unnecessary new name for *Periclista* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Periclista* Konow.

Monardis Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 284.
Type species: *Tenthredo plana Klug* (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Mongolempria Ermolenko, 1968, Vest. Zool., 1968(6): 35.
Type species: *Mongolempria zhelochovtsevi* Ermolenko (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Monoctenus Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.: 7.
Type species: *Tenthredo juniperi* Liiaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.

Monophadnoides Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 253.

Type species: *Monophadnus rubi* Harris (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampmae.

Monophadnus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 271.

Type species: *Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Monoplopus Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15: 151.

Type species: *Tenthredo saltuum* Linnaeus [Fabricius nec Linnaeus] (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Calameuta* Konow.

Monosoma Viereck, 1910, Ann. Rpt, New Jersey State Mus., 1909: 583 (Unjustified emendation for *Monsoma* MacGilIivray).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Monsoma* MacGillivray.

Monostegia 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., 3: 60.

Type species: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Fabricius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Monostegidea Rohwer, 1915, Rec. Indian Mus., 11: 42.

Type species: *Poecilosoma nigriceps* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 368 (Although considered a lapsus calami for *"Monosoma"* by Ross, 1937, there is no evidence in the original publication of a misspelling).

Type species: *Taxonus inferentia* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Moricella Rohwer, 1916, Supplta ent., 5: 111.

Type species: *Moricella rufonota* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Mesoneura* Hartig.

Murciana Lacourt, 1988, Revue fr. Ent. (N. S.), 10: 310.

Type species: *Murciana debastiani* Lacourt (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Myrmecium Dalla Torre, 1893, Cat. Hym., 7: 108,110 (Error for *Myrmicium* Westwood). [Fossil]

Type species: *Fabellovena karschi* Oppenheim.

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Myrmicium Westwood, 1854, Q. Jl geol. Soc. Lond., 10: 396.

Type species: *Myrmicium heerii* Westwood (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

Nagamasaia Togashi, 1988, Steenstrupia, 14(4):112.

Type species: *Nagamasaia leucopoda* Togashi (Original designaton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredonidae; Allantinae.

Nasoxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 26,164.

Type species: *Xiphydria jakovlevi* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Gussakovskij (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Neacidiophora Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 665.

Type species: *Neacidiophora africana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Neardua Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 53.

Type species: ***Neardua pronotatus*** Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

Neateuchopus Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 543.

Type species: ***Neateuchopus tigris*** Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Nefusa Ross, 1951, in Muesebeck et al., U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Monog., 2: 31.

Type species: *Messa anita* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Nematinus Rohwer, 1911, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., 20: 99.

Type species: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Panzer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Nematoceros Konow, 1896, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 15:52, 54.

Type species: ***Tenthredo (Allantus) luteola*** Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Monostegia 0.*** Costa.

Nematoneura André, 1881, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., l(2): 576, no. 7b.

Type species: *Nematoneura violaceipennis* André (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae.

Nematus Panzer, 1801, Faune Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 10.

Type species: ***Tenthredo (Nematus) lucida*** Panzer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Neoanapeptamena Strand, 1911, Arch. Naturgesch., 77, Bd. 1, Suppl. 2: 143.

Type species: *Anapeptamena nitida* Strand (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Neobusarbia Takeuchi, 1928, Trans. Formosa Nat. Hist. Soc., 18: 40.

Type species: ***Neobusarbia flavipes*** Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Nesoselandria*** Rohwer, 1910.

Neocharactus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 293.

Type species: ***Neocharadus bakeri*** MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae; a subgenus of *Periclista*

Neocimbex Malasie, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 60: 134.

Type species: *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.

Neoclia Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 49.

Type species: *Neoclia sinensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Neoclista Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 22.

Type species: *Periclista andrei* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Periclista* Konow.

Neocolochelyna Malaise, 1937, Revue fr. Ent., 4: 47.

Type species: *Cofochelyna montana* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Neocorymbas Saini et al., 1985, Dt. ent. Z., 32(4-5): 325.

Type species: *Neocorymbas smithi* Saini et al (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Neodiprion Rohwer, 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20: 84.

Type species: *Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch. (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Neodolerus Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 42.

Type species: *Dolerus sericeus* Say (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

Neoeurys Rohwer, 1910, Ent. News, 21: 472-473.

Type species: *Neoeurys metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Neohartigia Okutani, 1966, Kontyu-gaku-hyoron, 18(2): 60-61.

Type species: *Cephus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

= *Sinicephus* Maa.

Neomessa Koch, 1990, Dt. ent. Z., N. F., 37(1-3): 72.

Type species: *Fenusa steusloffi* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.

Neopareophora MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 289.

Type species: *Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Neopelmatopus Conde, 1934, Korres Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 61: 181.

Type species: *Pelmatopus anemones* Hering (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Endophytus* Hering.

Neoperga Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 232.

Type species: *Perga amenaida* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.

= *Xyloperga* Shipp.

Neopoppia Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 226.

Type species: *Neopoppia metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Neoptilia Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent. 30: 213.

Type species: *Neoptilia mexicana* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Neopus Viereck, 1910, in Smith, Arm. Rpt. New Jersey State Mus., 1909: 585.

Type species: *Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Neostromboceros Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn, Mus., 43: 236.

Type species: *Stromboceros (Neostromboceros) metallica* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Neosyrista Benson, 1935, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)16: 547.

Type species: *Neosyrista japonica* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Neothrinax Enslin, 1912, Tijdschr. Ent., 55: 104.

Type species: *Neothrinax javana* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Neotomostethus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 290.

Type species: *Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

Neoxenapates Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 403.

Type species: *Xenapates affinis* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Neoxeris Saini & Singh, 1987, Zoologica Scripta, 16(2): 177.

Type species: *Neoxeris melanocephala* Saini & Singh *(Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Neoxyela Curran, 1923, Can. Ent., 55: 20.

Type species: *Neoxyela alberta* Curran (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyefa* Dalman.

Nepionema Benson, 1960, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 33: 173.

Type species: *Nepionema helvetica* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Nesodiprion Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 104.

Type species: *Lophyrus japonicus* Marlatt (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Nesoselandria Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 37: 657.

Type species: *Paraselandria imitatrix* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Nesotaxonus Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 111.
Type species: *Phyllotoma*(?) *flavescens* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Nesotomostethus Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 39: 106, no. 1777.
Type species: *Blennocampa religiosa* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Netrocerina Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 370.
Type species: *Netrocerina fuscipennis* Enderlein (Original desigantion).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Neacidiphora* Enslin.

Netroceros Konow, 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., 15: 51.
Type species: *Eriocampa (Netroceros) rufiventris* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Neurogymnia Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 58.
Type species: *Neurogymnia hoffmanni* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

Neuropachys Heer, 1858, Verh. Ges. dt. Naturf. Arzte, 1856, 32: 118 (Nomen nudum). [Fossil]
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
= *Urocerites* Heer

Neurosiobla Conde, 1935, Notul. ent., 14: 79.
Type species: *Neurosiobla malaisei* Conde (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Neurotoma Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 12: 18.
Type species: *Tenthredo flaviventris* Retzius (Designated by Rohwer, 1910).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Nerotomini.

Nigrimonticola Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 77. [Fossil]
Type species: *Nigrimonticola longicornis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyelini.

Nipponocampa Okutani, 1972, Ent. Rev., Japan, 24(1 & 2): 57.
Type species: *Nipponocampa esakii* Okutani (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Nipponorhynchus Takeuchi, 1941, Tenthredo, 3(3): 122-123.
Type species: *Nipponorhynchus mirabilis* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Nithulea Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 380.
Type species: *Nithulea nigrata* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Conocoxinae.

Nortonella Rohwer, 1908, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 582. [Fossil]
Type species: *Nortonella typica* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Notofenusa Benson, 1959, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)28: 91.

Type species: *Scolioneura surosa* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Nycteridium Fischer-Waldheim, 1806, Mem. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1: 286.

Type species: *Nycteridium fischeri* Fischer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

Nygmatius Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 136. [Fossil]

Type species: *Nygmatius beipiaoensis* Hong (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae.

Obtusia Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 24. [Fossil]

Type species: *Obtusia ussuriensis* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Ocla Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 13.

Type species: *Ocla albinigripes* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Odontocimbex Malaise, 1934, Ark. Zool., 27A(9): 32.

Type species: *Odontocimbex svenhedini* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.

Odontophyes Konow, 1899, Wien. ent. Ztg., 18: 42.

Type species: *Pleroneura aviingrata* Dyar (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyehni.

= Megaxyela Ashmead.

Oigodianeura Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 7.

Type species: *Hemidianeura coeliaca* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

Okamotonius Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 188.

Type species: Okamotonius kurisuei Sato (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.

= *Leptocimbex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.

Okutanius Smith, 1981, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 83(4): 769.

Type species: *Okutanius labatus* Smith (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Oligonematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 162.

Type species: *Nematus laricis* Hartig (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

Olivacedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 220.

Type species: *Tenthredo olivacea* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

Oncodolerus Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 99.

Type species: *Loderus acidus* MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus*.

Onycholyda Takeuchi, 1938, Tenthredo, 2: 218.

Type species: *Pamphilius viriditibialis* Takeuchi (Designated by Internal. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 1087, 1977).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

Onychostethomostus Togashi, 1984, Akitu, 60: l-2.

Type species: *Onychostethomostus gilvipes* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Ophrella Middlekauff, 1985, Pan-Pacif. Ent., 61(2): 184.

Type species: *Ophrella lingulata* Middlekauff (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

Ophrynella Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2):113, 1937.

Type species: *Oryssus nigricans* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

= *Ophrynopus* Konow.

Ophrynon Middlekauff, 1983, Univ. Calif. Publs Ent., 101: 28.

Type species: *Ophrynon levigatus* Middlekauff (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

Ophrynopus Konow, 1897, Természetr. Füz, 20: 605.

Type species: *Ophrynopus andrei* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

Ophthalmoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 78-79. [Fossil]

Type species: *Ophthalmoxyela brachyura* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Angaridxyehni.

Opisthoneura Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 287.

Type species: *Opisthoneura crevecoeuri* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Zaschizonyx* Ashmead.

Oralia Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 244.

Type species: *Oralia pallidipes* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Orientabia Malaise, 1934, Ark. Zool., 27A(9): 36.

Type species: *Abia egregia* Kuznezov-Ugamskij (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiiae.

Orusella Benson, 1935,Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus., 4: 2, 7.

Type species: *Oryssus dentifrons* Philippi (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.

Orussobaius Benson, 1938, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)2: 5, 8, f. 7, 14.

Type species: *Orussobaius mesembrinus* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.

Orussonia Riek, 1955, Aust. J. Zool., 3: 104.

Type species: *Orussonia depressa* Riek (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Leptorussini.

Orussus LatreiIIe, 1796, Precis Caract. Gen. Ins.: 111.
Type species: *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.

Oryctoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 30, 45. [Fossil]
Type species: *Oryctoxyela anomala* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Oryssus Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. Ent. System.: 218 (Unjustified emendation for *Orussus* LatreiIIe).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.
= *Orussus* LatreiIIe.

Pachycephus Stein, 1876, Stettin. ent. Ztg., 37: 60.
Type species: *Pachycephus smyrnensis* Stein (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.

Pachydistegia Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-1935), 60: 20.
Type species: *Distega mocsaryi* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Pachylosticta Klug, 1824, Ent. Mon.: 171.
Type species: *Pachylosticta tibialis* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Pachylostictinae.

Pachylota Westwood, 1841, Arcana Ent. 1: 24.
Type species: *Pachylota audouinii* Weshvood (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Pachynematus Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 233, 238, 246.
Type species: *Nematus capreae* Panzer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pachyprotasis Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 295.
Type species: *Tenthredo rapae* Lirmaeus (Desiganted by Westwood, 1840).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Pacynematus Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 70 (Error for *Pachynematus* Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pachynematus* Konow.

Palaeathalia Zhang, 1985, Geol. Shandong, 1: 28-29. [Fossil]
Type species: *Palaeathalia laiyangensis* Zhang (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Palaeocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935, Notul. ent., 15: 8.
Type species: *Cimbex carinulata* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Cimbicini.

Palaeotaxonus Brues, 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 51: 266. [Fossil]
Type species: *Palaeotaxonus typicus* Brues (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Palpixiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 31,135.

Type species: *Xiphydria formosana* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Pamphilius Latreille, 1802, Hist. Nat. Crust. Insects, 8: 303.
Type species: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.

Pampsilota Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25: 76.
Type species: *Pampsilota afer* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Parabates MacGillivray, 1909, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 2: 262 (Preoccupied by Foerster, 1868).
Type species: *Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Setabara* Ross.

Parabia Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1891, Trudy russk. ent. obshch., 25: 174.
Type species: *Parabia jakowlewi* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Abiinae.

Paracharactus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 292.
Type species: *Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Paradirus Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931, Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, 32: 39.
Type species: *Paradirus algiricus* Dovnar-Zapolskij (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= *Hartigia* Schiodte.

Paradistega Forsius, 1934, Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 25: 396.
Type species: *Paradistega bewisi* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Parafenusa Zhelokhovtzev, 1976, Sb. Trud. gos. zool. Muz., 15: 64.
Type species: *Parafenusa mahalebiana* Zhelokhovtzev, 1976 (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Paralinomorpha Koch, 1988, Nachr. Bayer. Ent., 37: 114.
Type species: *Paralinomorpha muchei* Koch (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Parallomma Malaise, 1933, Ent. Tidskr., 54: 53.
Type species: *Rhogogaster lichtwardti* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Aglaostigma* Kirby.

Paralypia Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 33.
Type species: *Paralypia picipes* Kirby (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

Paramacrophya Forsius, 1918, Meddn Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 44: 1.52..
Type species: *Tenthredo blanda* Fabricius (Designated by Malaise, 1945).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Macrophya* Dahlbom.

Paramasaakia Ermolenko, 1971, Vest. Zool., 1971(5): 18.

Type species: *Paramassakia ajnu* Ermolenko (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Paranematus Zinovjev, 1978, Ent. Obozr., 57(3): 627.

Type species: *Nematus wahlbergi* Thomson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of *Nematus*.

Parapamphilius Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 192. [Fossil]

Type species: *Parapamphilius confusus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphihidae.

Paraperga Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 232.

Type species: *Perga jucunda* Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

Paraperreyia Schrottky, 1915, Societas Ent., 30: 5.

Type species: *Paraperreyia grandis Schrottky* (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Perreyia* Brulle.

Paraphyllotoma Forsius, 1930, Notul. ent., 10: 103.

Type species: *Paraphyllotoma judaica* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Fenella* Westwood.

Pararchexyela Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 228. (Fossil]

Type species: *Pararchexyela macroptera* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Pararchexyelidae.

Paraselandria Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 255.

Type species: *Selandria flavens* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

Parasiobla Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus rufocinctus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Taxonus* Hartig.

Parastatis Kirby, 1881, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 18: 107.

Type species: *Parastatis indica* Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

Parastromboceros Takeuchi, 1941, Tenthredo, 3(3): 140-141.

Type species: *Stromboceros filicis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Parasyzygonia Rohwer, 1911, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., 20(2): 102.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanoptera* Klug (Original designation:).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Parasyzygoniinae.

Parataxonus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 367.

Type species: *Taxonus multicolor* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Paraxiphia Maa, 1949, Notes Ent. chin., 13: 70-71, 169.

Type species: *Xiphydria insularis* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Paraxyela MacGillivray, 1912, Can. Ent., 44: 294.

Type species: *Xyela tricolor* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.

= *Megaxyela* Ashmead.

Parazarca Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.: 128.

Type species: *Parazarca fumipennis* Ashmead (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Waldheimia* Brullé.

Paremphytus Brues, 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 51: 264-265, 273. [Fossil]

Type species: *Paremphytus ostentus* Brues (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

Pareophora Konow, 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., 5: 184.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) luridiventris Klug* (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Parna Benson, 1936, Ann. Mag. nat. Hit., (10) 18: 624.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) tenella Klug (Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Paroryssus Martynov, 1925, Izv. Acad. Nauk SSSR, (4) 19: 756. [Fossil]

Type species: *Paroryssus extensus* Martynov (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

Pasteelsia Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 32.

Type species: *Pasteelsia constricta* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Pam-m-us Konow, 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., 15: 43.

Type species: *Sirex juvencus* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

= *Sirex* Linnaeus.

Pectinia Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 664.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) aterrima* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Phymatocera* Dahlbom.

Pedicellidea Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 30.

Type species: *Pedicellidea shanica* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Pedicrista Benson, 1935, Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus., 4: 2, 7.
Type species: *Pedicrista hyalina* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Pedicristini.

Pelmatopus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 244 (Preoccupied by Fischer de Waldheim, 1824).
Type species: *Dolerus (Pelmatopus) minutus* Hartig (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pseudodineura* Konow.

Perantherix Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus ent. Oxon.: 109.
Type species: *Perantherix pumilio* Westwood (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.
= *Acordulecera* Say.

Perga Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 115.
Type species: *Perga dorsalis* Leach (Designated by Shipp, 1894).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.
= *Perga* Leach.

Pergadopsis Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339,340.
Type species: *Perga dahlbomii* Westwood (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.
= *Perga* Leach.

Pergagrapta Benson, 1939, Aust. Zool., 9: 340.
Type species: *Perga bella Newman (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

Pergula Morice, 1919, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond., 1918: 256,288.
Type species: *Pergula turneri* Morice (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pergulinae.

Periclista Konow, 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., 5: 184,186.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lineolata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Periclistoptera Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 255.
Type species: *Selandria quercus* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= *Caliroa 0.* Costa.

Perineura Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 303.
Type species: *Tenthredo rubi* Panzer (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Perinistilus Ghigi, 1904, Arm. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli, 1: 26.
Type species: *Cephus politissimus* A. Costa (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Cephus* Latreille.

Peronistilomorphus Pic, 1916, Échange, 33: 381.
Type species: *Peronistilomorphus berytensis* Pic (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Cephus* Latreille.

Perreyia Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Insectes, Hym., 4: 661.

Type species: *Perreyia lepida* Brullé (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Perreyiella Conde, 1937, in Malaise, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 60, 62.

Type species: *Lophyrus melanopterus* Perty (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

Pesarinia Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for *Mesolyda* Hong).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.

Petersenia Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A: 20 (Error for *Peterseniana* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Stromboceridea* Rohwer.

Petersenia Togashi, 1982, Kontyû, Tokyo, 50(4): 540.

Type species: *Petersenia siamana* Togashi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Peterseniana Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A: 19 (Unjustified emendation for *Petersiana* Jdrgensen).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Stromboceridea* Rohwer.

Petersiana Jörgensen, 1913, An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat., 24: 278.

Type species: *Petersiniana*(!) *niveana* Jörgensen (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.

= *Stromboceridea* Rohwer.

Peus Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 315.

Type species: *Peus privus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Phaenusa Cameron, 1875, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 12: 131.

Type species: *Phaenusa albipes* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a; as "*naucarrowi*").

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Metallus* Forbes.

Phanodules Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte (1933-1935), 60: 88.

Type species: *Dulophanes antennatus* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Dulophanes* Konow.

Phenacoperga Cockerell, 1908, Science, N. S., 27: 113. [Fossil]

Type species: *Perga coloradensis* Cockerell (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae.

Philomastix Froggatt, 1890, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., (2)5: 487-488.

Type species: *Philomastrix nancarrowi* Froggatt (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Philomastiginae.

Phlebatrophia MacGillivray, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 345.

Type species: *Phlebatrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= ***Heterarthrus*** Stephens.

Phrontosoma MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 366.
Type species: ***Phrontosoma*** *atrum* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Phylacteophaga Froggatt, 1899, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 24: 130.
Type species: *Phylacteophaga* ***eucalypti*** Froggatt (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Phylacteophaginae.

Phyllocolpa Benson, 1960, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 96: 60.
Type species: ***Nematus*** *leucapsis* Tischbein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Phylloecus Newman 1838, Ent. Mag., 5: 485.
Type species: *Phylloecus faunus* ***Newman*** (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.
= ***Janus*** Stephens.

Phyllopais Hexing, 1934, Int. ent. Z., 28: 353 (New name for *Pelmatopus* Hartig).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Pseudodineura* Konow.

Phyllotoma Fallen, 1829, Monogr. Tenthred. Suec.: 25 (Preoccupied by Leach, 1819).
Type species: *Phyllotoma vagans* Fallen (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.
= ***Heterarthrus*** Stephens.

Phymatocera Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand.: 11.
Type species: ***Tenthredo*** *(Allantus)* ***aterrima*** Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Phymatoceridea Rohwer, 1916, Suppl. ent., 5: 108.
Type species: ***Phymatoceridea*** *formosana* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Phymatoceriola Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 183.
Type species: *Phymatoceriola suigensis* Sato (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Phymatoceropsis Rohwer, 1916, Suppl. ent., 5: 108.
Type species: *Phymatoceropsis fulvocincta* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Pikonema Ross, 1937, III. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 86.
Type species: ***Nematus*** *dimmockii* Cresson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pinicola Brébisson, 1818, Bull. Soc. Phillomath. Paris: 116.
Type species: *Pinicola julii* Brébisson (Preoccupied by *Pinicola* Vieillot, 1805).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Xyela* Dalman.

Pinicolites Meunier, 1920, Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Acad. Wet., 22(2): 896. [Fossil]

Type species: *Pinicolites graciosus* Meunier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

Plagiocera Klug, 1834, Jahrb. Insect., 1: 227.

Type species: *Plagiocera thoracica* Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Pachylosticta* Klug.

Plagioceros Konow, 190.5, Genera Insect., 29: 9 (Unjustified emendation for *Plagiocera* Klug).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

= *Pachylosticta* Klug.

Plagioperga Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339,340.

Type species: *Perga mayrii* Westwood (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

= *Perga* Leach.

Platycampus Schiodte, 1839, Mag. Zool., (ser. 2)1:20 (New name for *Leptopus* Hartig).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Platypsectra Benson, 1938, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)1: 614,618.

Type species: *Pterygophorus analis 0.* Costa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

= *Lophyrotoma* Ashmead.

Platyxiphydria Takeuchi, 1938, Tenthredo, 2: 185.

Type species: *Platyxiphydria tiphiiformis* Takeuchi (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Plaumanniana Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 93.

Type species: *Stromboceros trigemmis* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Pleroneura Konow, 1897, Ent. Nachr., 23: 56.

Type species: *Xyela dahlii* Hartig (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

Pleuroneura Ashmead, 1898, in Dyar, Psyche, Camb., 8: 214 (Unjustified emendation for *Pleroneura* Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

= *Pleroneura* Konow.

Poecilosoma Thomson, 1870, Opusc. ent., 2: 265 (Unjustified emendation for *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom; preoccupied by Huebner, 1819 and four others).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Poecilostoma Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sircid., Oryssin. Scand.:13.

Type species: *Tenthredo guttatum* Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Poecilostomidea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.

Type species: *Emphytus maculatus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Polybates MacGillivray, 1909, Arm. ent. Soc. Am., 2: 264.

Type species: ***Polybates slossonae*** MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= ***Metallus*** Forbes.

Polyclonus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 97.

Type species: ***Polyclonus atratus*** Kirby (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Polynematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 137.

Type species: Nematus *rumicis* Linnaeus (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae; a subgenus of ***Nematus.***

Polyselandria MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 104.

Type species: ***Selandria floridana*** MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Aneugmenus*** Hartig.

Polystichophagus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 310.

Type species: ***Tenthredo filicis*** Klug ***(Original*** designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Strongylogaster*** Dahlbom.

Polytaxonus MacGillivray, 1908, Can. Ent., 40: 368.

Type species: ***Taxonus robustus*** Provancher (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Aphilodyctium*** Ashmead.

Pompholyx Freymuth, 1870, Protok. 47me Seance Soc. Anthrop. Moscou, 8: 216 (Preoccupied by Lea, 1852).

Type species: ***Pompholyx dimorpha*** Freymuth (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterarthrinae.

= ***Cawsyndya*** Kirby.

Pontania 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3: 20.

Type species: ***Nematus gallicola*** Stephens (Designated by Marlatt, 1896).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pontoprista Malaise, 1921, Ent. Tidskr., 42: 12.

Type species: ***Pontoprista suavis var. fusca*** Malaise (Designated by Ross, 1937).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= ***Amauronematus*** Konow.

Poodolerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 3: 176.

Type species: ***Dolerus nigratus*** Müller (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae; a subgenus of *Dolerus.*

Poppia Konow, 1904, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 4: 263.

Type species: *Poppia athalioides* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Praeoryssus Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 219-220. [Fossil]

Type species: *Praeoryssus venosus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

Praesirex Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insect Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 216. **[Fossil]**

Type species: *Paraesirex hirtus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.

Praia André, 1880, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., l(6): 571.

Type species: *Praia taczanowskii* André (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Ciibicini.

Prionomeion Benson, 1939, Bull. ent. Res., 30: 341.

Type species: *Lophyrus gaullei* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Prionourgus Goulet, 1986, Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135: 27.

Type species: *Dolerus salmani* Ross (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tentbredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Dolerinae.

Priophorus Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Sirid., Oryssin., Scand.: 4.

Type species: *Priophorus pilicornis* Dahlbom (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pristiphora Latreille, 1810, Consid. Générales Crust. Arach. Ins.: 294.

Type species: *Pteronus testaceus* Jurine (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pristis Brullt, 1846, Hit, Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 665.

Type species: *Tenthredo punctigera* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pristola Ross, 1945, Pan-Pacif. Ent., 21: 153.

Type species: *Pristola macnabi* Ross *(Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Proapocritus Rasnitsyn, 1975, Trudy paleont. Inst., 147: 22-23. [Fossil]

Type species: *Proapocritus praecursor* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Karatavitidae.

Probleta Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol. 8: 86.

Type species: *Probleta collariatus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Procimbex Hong, 1985, Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 8: 7. [Fossil]

Type species: *Procimbex shanwangensis* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.

Profenusa MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 364.

Type species: *Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Prolatus Smith, 1967, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 69: 282.

Type species: ***Prolatus artus Smith (Original*** designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Prolyda Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 194. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Prolyda karatavica*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelididae.

Propodea Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent. Lund, Suppl. 4: 179 (New name for *Dipteromorpha* Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Prosecris Gistel, 1848, Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul.: 10 (Unnecessary new name for ***Poecilostoma*** Dahlbom).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Empria* Lepeletier.

Proselandria Rohwer, 1912, Smithson. misc. Collns, 59(2088): 4.

Type species: ***Proselandria megalops*** Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredmoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Prostromboceros Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 235.

Type species: ***Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) melanopterus*** Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Eustromboceros*** Rohwer.

Prosyntexis Sharkey, 1990, in Darling & Sharkey, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 195: 129 [Fossil].

Type species: ***Prosyntexis gouleti*** Sharkey (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Syntexinae.

Protemphytus Rohwer, 1909, Can. Ent., 41: 92.

Type species: *Emphytus coloradensis* Weldon (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Ametastegia*** **A. Costa.**

Protenthredo Pongrácz, 1928, Ann. hist. nat. Mus. nat. hung., 25: 156. [Fossil]

Type species: *Protenthredo transsyivanicus* Pongrácz (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Unplaced.

Protenthredo Hong, 1982, The Mesozoic Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Guyang Coalbearing Basin, Neimenggol Autonomous Region, China: 93 [Fossil] (Preoccupied by ***Protenthredo*** Pongrácz, 1928).

Type species: ***Protenthredo suni*** Hong (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

= *Davidsmithia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino, or *Thomasia* Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

Protoprobleta Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 30.

Type species: ***Protoprobleta fulvoniger*** **Malaise (Original** designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Protosirex Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 62. [Fossil]

Type species: *Protosirex xyelopterus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Gigasiricidae.

Prototaxonus Rohwer, 1910, Can. Ent., 42: 49.

Type species: *Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.

Protoxyela MacGillivray, 1912, Can. Ent., 44: 294.
Type species: *Xyela aenia*(!) Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Macroxyelini.
= *Macroxyela* Kirby.

Pseudabia Schrottky, 1910, Ent. Rdsch., 27: 168, no. 23.
Type species: *Pseudabia fusca* Schrottky *(Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Clmbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

Pseudaprosthema Gussakovskij, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS (N. H.), 1: 329,450.
Type species: *Pseudaprosthema barbara Gussakovskij* (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Pseudarge Gussakovsldj, 1935, Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (N. H.), 1: 329,450.
Type species: *Pseudarge rubicunda Gussakovskij (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Pseudoblennocampa Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) tenuicornis* Klug (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Monophadnoides* Ashmead.

Pseudocephalcia Benson, 1945, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)14: 31 (Error for *Pseudocephaleia* Zirngiebl).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Cephalciinae.
= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Pseudocephaleia Zimgiebl, 1937, Embrik Strand 60. Geburtst. Festschr. (Riga), 3: 339.
Type species: *Pseudocephaleia brachycerus* Ziringiebl (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae; Pamphiliinae; Pamphiliini.
= *Pamphilius* Latreille.

Pseudocephus Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Leningrad, 32: 47.
Type species: *Cephus pulcher* Tischbein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.
= *Cephus* Latreille.

Pseudocimbex Rohwer, 1908, Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., 24: 526. [Fossil]
Type species: *Pseudocimbex clavatus* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Ciibicinae.

Pseudoclavellaria Schultz, 1906, Spolia Hym.: 87.
Type species: *Tenthredo amerinae* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini.

Pseudocyphona Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent. 30: 211.
Type species: *Pseudocyphona mexicana* Ashmead (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Neoptilia* Ashmead.

Pseudocyphoria Benson, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87(15): 376 (Error for ***Pseudocyphooa*** Ashmead).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= ***Neoptilia*** Ashmead.

Pseudodineura Konow, 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., 4: 297.

Type species: ***Tenthredo (Allantus) parvula Klug*** (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Pseudohemitaxonus Conde, 1932, Notul. ent., 12: 9.

Type species: ***Pseudohemitaxonus exsectus*** Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Pseudoheptamelus Conde, 1932, Notul. ent., 12: 73.

Type species: ***Pseudoheptamelus runari*** Conde (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Pseudomacrophya Enslin, 1913, Dt. ent. Z.: 135.

Type species: ***Tenthredo punctum-album*** Linnaeus (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of ***Macrophya.***

Pseudomonophadnus Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 167.

Type species: ***Tenthredo geniculata*** Hartig (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= ***Monophadnoides*** Ashmead.

Pseudopachylosticta Mallach, 1929, Dt. ent. Z.: 285.

Type species: ***Pseudopachylosticta leucogaster*** Mallach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Pachylostictinae.

Pseudoperga Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 232 (Preoccupied by ***Pseudoperga*** Guérin, 1845).

Type species: ***Perga polita*** Leach (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

= ***Pergagrapta*** Benson.

Pseudoperga Guérin, 1845, Icon. Règne Anim., 7, Insectes: 398.

Type species: ***Perga lewisii*** Westwood (Designated by Shipp, 1894).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Pergini.

Pseudopoppia Forsius, 1925, NotuI. ent., 5: 90.

Type species: ***Pseudopoppia metallescens*** Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartbarinae.

Pseudoryssus Guiglia, 1954, Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 68: 16.

Type species: ***Oryssus henschii*** Mocsáry (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Orussinae; Orussini.

Pseudoselandria MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 103.

Type species: ***Pseudoselandria oxalata*** MacGillivray (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediuidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Brachythops*** Haliday.

Pseudosiobla Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 308.

Type species: *Allantus excavatus* Norton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Pseudosirex Weyenbergh, 1873, Archs Mus. Teyler, 3: 238. [Fossil]
Type species: *Pseudosirex darwini* Weyenbergh (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Shicoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Pseudostromboceros Takeuchi, 1941, Tenthredo, 3(3):158-159.
Type species: *Stromboceros atratus* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Pseudotaxonus A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital.: 157.
Type species: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom.

Pseudoxiphydria Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 177.
Type species: *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* Enslin (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriiae.
= *Konowia* Brauns.

Pseudoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 227. [Fossil]
Type species: *Pseudoxyela heteroclita* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

Ptenellus Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 56 (New name for *Ptenos* Norton).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

Ptenos Norton, 1872, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 4: 77 (Preoccupied by Gray, 1843).
Type species: *Ptenos niger* Norton (Designated by Rohwer, 1911).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

Ptenus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 51 (New name for *Ptenos* Norton).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Hemidianeura* Kirby.

Pteronidea Rohwer, 1911, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Tech. Ser., 20(2): 98.
Type species: *Nematus ventralis* Say (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Nematus* Panzer.

Pteronus Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt-Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.
= *Diprion* Schrank.

Pteronus Panzer, 1806, Krit. Revis., 2: 46.
Type species: *Tenthredopini* Linnaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

= *Diprion* Schrank.

Pterygophorinus Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 230.

Type species: *Pterygophorus analis 0.* Costa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

= ***Lophyrotoma*** Ashmead.

Pterygophorus Klug, *1818,* Mag. Ges. nat. Fr. Berl., 6: 276-278.

Type species: *Pterygophorus cinctus* Klug (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pterygophorinae.

Pteryperga Benson, 1938, Amm. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)1: 622-623.

Type species: *Pteryperga galla* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Pteryperginae.

Ptilia Lepeletier, 1823, Mon. Tenthred.: 49.

Type species: *Ptilia braziliensis* Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Pulawskia Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 (New name for "*Trisodontophyes* Pasteels, 1949").

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Trisodontophyes* Enslin.

Quetutus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 184.

Type species: *Acorduleceros viridipes* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Rabidia Hong, 1983, Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 8: 8. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Rabidia xjejiaheensis*** Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Unplaced.

Renaliculus Lin, 1980, in Zhonggno Kexueyuan, Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwa Yanjiusuo, Peking: 232. [Fossil]

Type species: *Renaliculus triaenus* Lin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Paroryssidae.

Rethrax Cameron, 1899, Proc. Mem. Manchr ht. phil. Soc., 43: 33.

Type species: *Rethrax carinata* Cameron (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= ***Tenthredo*** Linnaeus.

Rhadinoceraea Konow, 1886, Wien. ent. Ztg., 5: 184,211.

Type species: ***Tenthredo (Allantus) micans*** Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Rhagonyx Konow, 1903, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 3: 108.

Type species: *Rhagonyx lituratus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= ***Neoptilia*** Ashmead.

Rhipidioceros Konow, 1897, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien., 12: 2.

Type species: *Tarpa flabellicornis* Germar (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megaiodontidae.

Rhipidoctenus Benson, 1954, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B)23: 118.
Type species: *Rhipidoctenus cinderellae* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Monocteninae.

Rhipidorhabdus Oppenheim, 1885, Berl. ent. Z., 29: 344.
Type species: *Rhipidorhabdus schroeteri* Oppenheim (Designated by Smith, 1978).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.
= *Myrmicium* Westwood.

Rhogogaster Konow, 1884, Dt. ent. Z., 28: 338.
Type species: *Tenthredo viridis* Liiaeus (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Rhogogastera Konow, 1885, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 4: 123 (Unjustified emendation for Rhogogaster Konow).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediiae.
= *Rhogogaster* Konow.

Rhopalospiria Enderlein, 1919, Gesell. f. Naturf. Freunde, Sitzber., 9: 116.
Type species: *Tenthredo rubiginosa* Beauvois (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.
= *Arge* Schrank.

Rhopographus Konow, 1899, Ent. Nachr., 25179 (New name for *Rhoptroceros* Konow, 1898).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Rhoptroceros Konow, 1898, Ent. Nachr., 24: 276 (Preoccupied by Ratzeburg, 1846).
Type species: *Rhoptroceros procinctus* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Rhopographus* Konow.

Rhysacephala Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 158-159.
Type species: *Xiphydria obtusiventris* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Rioana Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A: U-14.
Type species: *Rioana atriceps* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.
= *Acorduloceridea* Rohwer.

Rocalia Takeuchi, 1952, Gen. Class. Jap. Tenthred.: 57.
Type species: *Rocalia longipennis* Takeuchi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Rohweria Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 171 (Preoccupied by Fouts, 1925).
Type species: *Rohweria flavipennis* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Rohwerina* Malaise.

Rohwerina Malaise, 1963, Ent. Tidskr., 84: 177 (New name for *Rohweria* Malaise).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Romaniola Forsius, 1925, Ark. Zool., 17A(27): 16.
Type species: *Romaniola amazonica* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Proselandria* Rohwer.

Runaria Malaise, 1931, Zool. Anz., 94: 212-213.

Type species: *Runaria reducta* Malaise (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Blasticotomidae.

Rusobria Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 150.

Type species: *Rusobria carinata* Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Didymia* Lepeletier.

Rya Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 25.

Type species: *Rya tegularis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Sagulyda Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., 1983(2): 57.

Type species: *Sagulyda ferganica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphiliidae.

Sahlbergia Forsius, 1910, Meddn Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., 36: 49.

Type species: *Sahlbergia struthiopteridis* Forsius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Hemitaxonus* Ashmead.

Sala Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 85.

Type species: *Nematus chloreus* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Pristiphora* Latreille.

Salatigia Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 440-441.

Type species: *Salatigia roepkei* Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Saltia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr. 76: 119-120.

Type species: *Saltia fuscoapicalis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= *Awrduloceridea* Rohwer.

Schizocera Perty, 1833, Del. Anim. artic. Brasil, 3: 130 (Unjustifed emendation for *Schizocerus* Berthold).

Type species: *Hyfotoma furcata* Villers (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Schizocerella Forsius, 1927, Notul. ent., 7: 19.

Type species: *Schizocerefla axillaris* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Schizocerina Smith, 1969, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 71(4): 541 (Error for *Sericocerina* Malaise).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Ergleninae.

= *Seriwceros* Konow.

Schizoceros Konow, 1899, An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hit. Nat., 3: 402.

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Schizocerus Berthold, 1827, Nat. Fam. Thierr.: 441 (No species included).

Type species: *Hylotoma furcata* Viiers (Designated by Westwood, 1840).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Schyzocera Latreille, 1829, Cuvier, Règne Anim., 5: 273 (Unjustified emendation for *Schizocerus* Berthold).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Sciapterina Ushinskij, 1940, Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS., 6: 45 (includes 2 spp., type species not designated).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Sciapteryx* Stephen.

Sciapteryx Stephen, 1835, Illus. Brit. Ent., Mand., 7: 56.

Type species: *Tenthredo costalis* Fabricius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Sciopteryx Cameron, 1882, Monogr. Brit. Phytophag. Hym. I: 156 (Error for *Sciapteryx* Stephens).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= *Sciapteryx* Stephen.

Scobina Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, Ency. Méth., 10(2): 574.

Type species: *Hylotoma melanocephala* Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Scolioneura Konow, 1890, Dt. ent. Z.: 249.

Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) betuleti Klug* (Designated by MacGillivray, 1909).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Selandria Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 126, no. 3.

Type species: *Tenthredo serva* Fabricius (Designated by Brullé, 1846).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Selandridea Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 388.

Type species: *Selandridea vanduzeei* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriiae.

= *Brachythops* Haliday.

Selandropha Zimgiebl, 1956, Mitt. miinch. ent. Ges., 46: 322.

Type species: *Selandria stramineipes* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Aneugmenus* Hartig.

Seljukia Benson, 1966, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B), 35: 76, 1966.

Type species: *Seljukia tenebrosa* Benson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Senoclia Cameron, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 88 (Unnecessary new name for *Anisoarthra* Cameron).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Anisoarthra* Cameron.

Senoclidea Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 228

Type species: *Senoclidea amala* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Sepulca Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209-210. [Fossil]

Type species: *Sepulca mirabilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Sepulcinae.

Sepulenia Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209, 210, 1968. [Fossil]

Type species: *Sepulenia syricta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Sepulcinae.

Sericocera Brullé, 1846, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 669 (Preoccupied by Macquart, 1834).

Type species: ***Sericocera spinolae*** Brulle (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

Sericocerina Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 101 (New name for Sericocera Brullé).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= Sericoceros Konow.

Sericoceros Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 28 (Unjustified emendation for ***Sericocera*** Brullé).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

Sericocerus Mocsáry, 1909, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 7: 8 (Error for ***Sericoceros*** Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= ***Sericoceros*** Konow.

Setabara Ross, 1951, in Muesebeck et al., U. S. Dept. Agr., Monogr., 2: 31 (New name for *Parabates* MacGillivray).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Sharliphora Wong, 1969, Can. Ent., 101: 332.

Type species: *Tenthredo ambiguus* Fallén (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Shurabisca Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 209,217. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Shurabisca*** *liassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Pseudosiricidae.

Silliana Malaise, 1949, Ark. Zool., 42A(9): 59 (New name for *Syringophilus* Hering).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

Simplemphytus MacGillivray, 1914, Can. Ent., 46: 363.

Type species: *Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.

Sinanxyela Hong, 1982, Jiuquan Pendi kunchong huashi, Peking: 173. [Fossil]

Type species: *Sinanxyela dorunensis* Hong (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae.

Sinarge Forsius, 1934, Notul. ent., 14: 45.
Type species: *Sinarge typica* Forsius (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Siniara Malaise, 1964, Ent. Tidskr., 85: 20.
Type species: *Siniara bicolor* Malaise (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Sinicephus Maa, 1949, Chin. J. Zool., 3: 23.
Type species: *Janus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Sinicorussus Lin, 1982, Paleontological Atlas of east China, Pt. 3, Vol. Mesozoic & Caenozoic: 154. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sinicorussus luzhongensis* Lin (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae.

Sinocephus Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 145. [Fossil]
Type species: *Janus giganteus* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae.

Sinoryssus Hong, 1984, Beijang zhongzhu Inoshi kunchong huashi, Peking: 154. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sinoryssus suni* Hong (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Sinoryssidae.

Sinosirex Hong, 1975, Acta ent. sm., 18(2): 237. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sinosirex gigantea* Hong (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sinosiricidae.

Siobla Cameron, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 88.
Type species: *Siobla mooreana* Cameron (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthrediuoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Siobloides Takeuchi, 1919, Ent. Mag., Kyoto, 4: 18.
Type species: *Macrophya fujisana* Matsumura (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Corymbas* Konow.

Sirecomima Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 51. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sirecomima xiphophora* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xyelidae; Madygellinae.

Sirex Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suec., Ed., 2: 396.
Type species: *Sirex juvencus* Linnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1829).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Siricosoma Forsius, 1934, Bull. Raffles Mus., 8: 173.
Type species: *Siricosoma tremecoides* Forsius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Sirotremex Smith, 1988, Syst. Ent., 13: 244.
Type species: *Sirotremex flammeus* Smith (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Sizygonia Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hist. nat. Insectes, Hym., 4: 671 (Error for *Syzygonia* Klug).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.
= *Syzygonia Klug.*

Sjoestedtia Konow, 1907, Schwed. Zool. Exp., Kilimandjaro: 1.
Type species: *Sjoestedtia meruensis* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Skelosyzygonia Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 161.
Type species: *Skelosyzygonia spinipes* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Loboceratinae.

Sofus Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 57.
Type species: *Schizocera pilicornis* Holmgren (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.
= *Schizocerella* Forsius.

Sogutia Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., 1977(2): 101. [Fossil]
Type species: *Sogutia liassica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Parapamphiliidae.

Somanica Smith, 1979, U. S. Dept. Agr., Techn. Bull., 1595: 105.
Type species: *Somanica occua Smith (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Spathoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:36, 53. [Fossil]
Type species: *Eoxyela fossilis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

Spatulocephus Pic, 1916, Échange, 32(378): 24.
Type species: *Spatulocephus sanctus* Pic (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Pachycephini.
= *Pachycephus* Stein.

Speg[redacted] Jörgensen, 1913, An. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat., 24: 260.
Type species: *Spegazziniella ovata* Jörgensen (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Atomacerinae.
= *Atomacera* Say.

Sphacophilus Provancher, 1889, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., Sup.: 427.
Type species: *Sphawphilus crawii* Provancher (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Sphenosyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123:65, 67. [Fossil]
Type species: *Anaxyela antonovi* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Stauronema Benson, 1848, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 84: 22 (Preoccupied by Sollas, 1877).
Type species: *Nematus compressicornis* Fabricius (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.
= *Stauronematus* Benson.

Stauronematus Benson, 1953, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 89: 153 (New name for *Stauronema* Benson).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Steirocephala Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 157.

Type species: ***Derecyrta reedii*** Kirby (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.

Stelidarge Konow, 1901, Termtszetr. Fiiz., 24: 58.

Type species: ***Stelidarge diptycha*** Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

= ***Swbina*** Lepeletier.

Sterictiphora Billberg, 1820, Enum. Insect. Mus. Billberg: 99.

Type species: ***Hyiotoma furcata*** Fabricius (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Sterictophora Benson, 1951, Handbk Ident. Brit. Insects, 6(2a): 31, and other authors (Error of *Sterictiphora* Billberg).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Sterictiphora* Billberg.

Sterigmos Zombori, 1977, Acta zool. hung., 23(1-2): 237.

Type species: ***Tenthredo fulviventris*** Scopoli (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Stethomostus Benson, 1939, Entomologist's mon. Mag., 75: 111.

Type species: ***Tenthredo fuliginosa*** Schrank *(Original* designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Stevenia Brullé, 1846, in Lepeletier, Hit. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 667 (No species included).

Type species: ***Priophorus varines***(!) Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1922)

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= ***Priophorus*** Dahlbom.

Stigmatozona Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent. Suppl., 4: 177.

Type species: *Stigmatozona sinensis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Stiricorsia Benson, 1955, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., B, 24(1-2): 16 (Error for ***Stirowrsia*** Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

= ***Stirowrsia*** Konow.

Stirocorsia Konow, 1897, Ent. Nachr., 24: 372.

Type species: ***Strowrsia kohli*** Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Orussoidea; Orussidae; Ophrynopinae; Ophrynopini.

Stromboceridea Rohwer, 1911, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 41: 392.

Type species: ***Stromboceros (Stromboceridea) pilosulus*** Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Strombocerina Malaise, 1942, Ent. Tidskr., 63: 90 (New name for ***Stromboceros*** Konow).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Stromboceros Konow, 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., 4: 19, 20.

Type species: *Tenthredo delicatulus* Fallén (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tentbredinidae; Selandriinae.

= *Strombocerina* Malaise.

Strongylogaster Dahlbom, 1835, Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand.: 13.

Type species: *Tenthredo cingulata* Fabricius (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Strongylogastroidea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., *30: 308.*
Type species: *Allantus apicalis* Say (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Taxonus* Hartig.

Strophandria Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 195. [Fossil]
Type species: *Strophandria grossa* Rasnitsyn *(Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelydidae.

Styphelarge Benson, 1938, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)2: 119.
Type species: *Trichorhachus abdominalis* Kirby (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Stypoza Enderlein, 1920, Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 367.
Type species: *Stypoza cyanea* Enderlein (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.
= *Neostromboceros* Rohwer.

Styracotechys Benson, 1935, Mem. Qd Mus., 10: 223.
Type species: *Styracotechys dicelysma* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Styracotechyinae.

Subsymmia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 109.
Type species: *Subsymmia machaerii* Malaise *(Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

Sunoxa Cameron, 1899, Mem. Proc. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., 43: 39.
Type species: *Sunoxa purpureifrons* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Susana Rohwer & Middleton, 1931, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 34: 93.
Type species: *Susana cupressi* Rohwer & Middleton (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Susaninae.

Suwatnus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 169.
Type species: *Loboceras nigriceps* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Synairema Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 314.
Type species: *Tenthredo delicatula* Fallén (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Perineura* Hartig.

Synaptoneura Konow, 1908, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 8: 160.
Type species: *Synaptoneura boliviensis* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Synemphytus Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A: 5.
Type species: *Tenthredo togatus* Panzer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= *Allantus* Panzer.

Syntexis Rohwer, 1915, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 17: 115.

Type species: *Syntexis libocedrii* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Syntexinae.

Syntexyela Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 199,207. [Fossil]

Type species: *Anaxyela media* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Syringophilus Hering, 1934, Amat. Papillons, 7: 159 (Preoccupied by Heller, 1880).

Type species: *Syringophilus hommei* Hering (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Heterartharinae.

= *Silliana* Malaise.

Syrista Konow, 1896, Wien. ent. Ztg., 15:150, 152.

Type species: *Cephus parreyssi* Spinola (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Syzygonia Klug, 1824, Ent. Monogr.: 177-178.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanocephala* Klug (Designated by Ashmead, 1898).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

Syzygonidea Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 230.

Type species: *Syzygonia cyanea* Brulle (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Syzygoniinae.

= *Syzygonia* Klug.

Taeniurites Cockerell, 1917, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 52: 382. [Fossil]

Type species: *Taeniurites fortis* Cockerell (Original desigantion).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Takeuchiella Malaise, 1935, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 173.

Type species: *Takeuchiella pentagona* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Tala Malaise, 1935, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 27.

Type species: *Siobla rufo-balteata* Cameron (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Tanymeles Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 244.

Type species: *Tanymeles hilarulus* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Tanyphatna Konow, 1906, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 6: 187.

Type species: *Tanyphatna pellos* Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= *Didymia* Lepeletier.

Tanyphatnidea Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 207.

Type species: *Tanyphatnidea microcephala* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae.

Tapholyda Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., 1983(2): 65. [Fossil]

Type species: *Cephaleia caplani* Cockerell (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Pamphiliidae.

Tarpa Fabricius, 1804, Syst. Piezat.: 19.
Type species: *Tarpa cephalotes* Fabricius (Designated by Westwood, 1840).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.
= *Megalodontes* Latreille.

Taxonemphytus Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 27.
Type species: *Taxonemphytus fulvus* Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Taxonus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 297.
Type species: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Temuledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 219.
Type species: *Tenthredo temula* Klug (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*.

Tenthredella Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 117.
Type species: *Tenthredo atra* Liiaeus (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.

Tenthredina Rohwer, 1910, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 39: 116.
Type species: *Tenthredo flavida* Marlatt (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Tenthredo* Liiaeus.

Tenthredo Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, 1: 343.
Type species: *Tenthredo scrophulariae* Linnaeus (Designated by Latreille, 1810).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Tenthredopsis 0. Costa, 1859, Fauna Napoli, Tenthred.: 98.
Type species: *Tenthredo tessellata* Klug (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthrediiae.

Tenuiperreyia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 122.
Type species: *Heteroperreyia costata* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.
= *Heteroperreyia* Schrottky.

Tequus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 185.
Type species: *Acorduleceros ruficeps* Konow (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Teredon Norton, 1869, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 2: 366.
Type species: *Tremex cubensis* Cresson (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

Teredonia Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 386. (Unnecessary new name for *Teredon* Norton).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

= ***Teredon*** Norton.

Tesslinia Pasteels, 1951, Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., 87: 203.

Type species: ***Blennocampa afra*** Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Tethida Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2):96.

Type species: ***Tenthredo cordigera*** Beauvois (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Tetraneura Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 102 (Unjustified emendation for ***Tetratneura*** Ashmead; preoccupied by ***Tetraneura*** Hartig, 1814).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Empria*** Lepeletier.

Tetratneura A&mead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 256.

Type species: ***Selandria ignotus*** Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Empria*** Lepeletier.

Themos Norton, 1867, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 1: 58.

Type species: ***Themos hyaline*** Norton (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Themus Schulz, 1906, Spoia Hym.: 84 (Unjustified emendation for ***Themos*** Norton).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

= ***Themus*** Norton.

Theredonia Mocsáry, 1886, Rovart. Lap., 3: 67 (Unjustified emendation for ***Teredonia*** Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

= ***Teredon*** Norton.

Thomasia Pagliano & Swamozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 5 [Fossil] (New name for ***Protenthredo*** Hong).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

See also ***Davidsmithia*** Pagliano & Scaramozzino.

Thomsonia Konow, 1884, Dt. ent. Z. 28: 327.

Type species: ***Perineura thomsonia*** Konow (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

= ***Tenthredopsis 0.*** Costa.

Thoracotrema Rasnitsyn, 1988, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., 70: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Thoracotrema oculatum*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Trematothoracinae.

Thrinax Konow, 1885, Wien. ent. Ztg., 4: 19.

Type species: ***Thrinax contigua*** Konow (Designated by MacGillivray, 1908).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

= ***Strongylogaster*** Dahlbom.

Thulea Say, 1836, Boston J. nat. Hist., 1: 213.

Type species: ***Thulea nigra*** Say (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

= ***Acordulecera*** Say.

Tioloma Strand, 1911, Arch. Naturges., 77(1): 141.

Type species: ***Tioloma nigrita*** Strand (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Tomostethopsis Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 178.

Type species: ***Tomostethopsis metallicus*** Sato (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= ***Eutomostethus*** Enslin.

Tomostethus Konow, 1886, Wien. Ent. Ztg., 5: 184,214.

Type species: ***Tenthredo nigrita*** Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Topotrita Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 48.

Type species: ***Hylotoma (Schizocera) leucocephala*** Klug (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Dielocerinae.

Trachelastatus Morice & Durrant, 1915, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 383 (New name for *Cepha* Billberg).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

= *Trachelus* Jurine.

Trachelus Jurine, 1807, Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt.: 70.

Type species: ***Sirex tabidus*** Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Cephini.

Trailia Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 148.

Type species: ***Trailia analis*** Cameron (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Trearea Malaise, 1947, Ark. Zool., 39A(8): 35.

Type species: ***Trearea compressicornis*** Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Selandriinae.

Trematothorax Rasnitsyn, 1988, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., 70: 72. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Trematothorax bassensis*** Rasnitsyn (Original desigantion).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae; Trematothoracinae.

Tremex Jurine, 1807, Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., 1: 80-81.

Type species: ***Sirex fuscicornis*** Fabricius (Designated by Latreille, 1810).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.

Triarge Forsius, 1931, Arm. Mag. nat. Hit., (10)8: 19.

Type species: ***Triarge plumbea*** Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Arginae; Argini.

= *Arge* Schrank.

Triassoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 89. [Fossil]

Type species: ***Triassoxyela foveofata*** Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Trichiocampus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 176.

Type species: ***Nematus grandis*** Lepeletier (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

Trichiosoma Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 108.

Type species: *Tenthredo lucorum* Linnnaeus (Designated by Curtis, 1824).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae; Cimbicinae; Trichiosomini.

Trichorhachus Kirby, 1882, List Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 39.

Type species: *Trichiorhachus nitidus* Kirby (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Trichorrhachus Konow, 1905, Genera Insect., 29: 15 (Unjustified emendation for ***Trichorhachus*** Kirby).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

= ***Trichorhachus*** Kirby.

Trichosomites Brues, 1908, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 51: 259. [Fossil]

Type species: *Trichiosomites obliviosus* Brues (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Cimbicidae.

Trichotaxonus Rohwer, 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 12: 30.

Type species: ***Trichotaxonus reedi*** Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Triempria Enslin, 1914, Dt. ent. Z., Beih.: 213.

Type species: *Empria tridens* Konow (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

= ***Empria*** Lepeletier.

Triptenus Malaise, 1937, Ent. Tidskr., 58: 56.

Type species: *Ptenos romani* Forsius (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Trisodontophyes Enslin, 1911, Dt. ent. Z.: 666.

Type species: ***Trisodontophyes nigroflava*** Enslin (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Tristactoides Chevin, 1985, Entomologiste, 41(2): 73.

Type species: *Tristactoides lacourti* Chevin (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

Tristactus Konow, 1897, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien., 12:12.

Type species: ***Lyda judaicus*** Lepeletier (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Megalodontidae.

Tristegus Konow, 1906, Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., 6: 370-371.

Type species: *Tristegus mimarius* Konow (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perreyiinae.

= *Decameria* Lepeletier & Serville.

Tritobrachia Enderlein, 1920, Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9: 372.

Type species: *Tritobrachia tenuicornis* Enderlein (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Tritokreion Schilling, 1825, in Schummel, Uebers. Arbeit. Berand. schles. Gesell. vaterl. Kultur, p. 43 (Associated with *Xyela*, no species included).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

= *Xyela* Dalman.

Trochophora Konow, 1905, Z. system. Hymenopt. Dipterol., 5: 158.
Type species: *Trochophora duckei* Konow (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Truqus Smith, 1990, Revta bras. Ent., 34: 168.
Type species: *Truqus magnus Smith (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Acordulecerinae.

Tumura Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte (1933-1935): 57.
Type species: *Tumura luteiventris* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Erythraspides* Ashmead.

Tyloceridius Malaise, 1945, Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: 171.
Type species: *Allantus dorsatus* Mocsary (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Ucona Smith, 1973, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 75(4): 403.
Type species: *Ucona acaenae Smith (Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Ulotomostethus Forsius, 1935, Ann. Mus. Genova, 59: 32.
Type species: *Ulotomostethus gribodoi* Forsius *(Original* designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Undatoma Rasnitsyn, 1977, Paleont. Zh., 1977(3): 100. [Fossil]
Type species: *Undatoma dahurica* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tentbredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

Ungulia Malaise, 1961, Ent. Tidskr., 82: 238.
Type species: *Taxonus nigritarsis* Cameron (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Unitaxonus MacGillivray, 1921, Psyche, Camb., 28: 32.
Type species: *Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.
= *Ametastegia* A. Costa.

Urocera Pasteels, 1949, Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss. de Witte (1933-1935), 60-66.
Type species: *Urocera luteiventris* Pasteels (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Urocerites Heer, 1867, Neue Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges. 22, Mem., 4: 38-39. [Fossil]
Type species: *Urocerites spectabilis* Heer (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Siriwidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762, Hist. Insect. Paris, 2: 264 (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. op. 228, 1954).
Taxonomic placement: Siriwidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
= *Urocerus Geoffroy,* 1785.

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., 2: 362.
Type species: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siicoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Urocerus Jurine, 1801, Intell. Blatt. Litt. Ztg. Erlangen, 1: 163. (Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939; preoccupied by Geoffroy, 1762).

Type species: *Urocerus annulatus* Jurine.

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae

= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

Urosyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 65, 71. [Fossil]

Type species: *Syntexyela magna* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Anaxyelidae; Anaxyelinae.

Urosyrista Maa, 1944, Biol. Bull. Fukien Christ. Univ., 4: 37.

Type species: *Urosyrista mencioyana* Maa (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Cephoidea; Cephidae; Cephinae; Hartigiini.

Uroxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 84-85. [Fossil]

Type species: *Uroxyela sicicauda* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Macroxyelinae; Xyeleciini.

Ussurinus Malaise, 1931, Ent. Tidskr., 52: 99.

Type species: *Ussurinus insignicornis* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Valco Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 99.

Type species: *Selandria irrogata* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

= *Ardis* Konow.

Varna Ross, 1937, Ill. biol. Monogr., 15(2): 79.

Type species: *Nematus militaris* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Nematinae.

= *Hemichroa* Stephens.

Veratra Smith, 1969, U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 1397: 70.

Type species: *Selandria nubilipennis* Norton (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae; a subgenus of *Rhadinoceraea.*

Vitimilarva Rasnitsyn, 1973, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 56. [Fossil]

Type species: *Vitimilarva paradoxa* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

Waldheimia Brullé, 1846, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., 4: 665.

Type species: *Tenthredo brasiliensis* Lepeletier (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.

Warra Benson, 1934, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 82: 465, 470-471.

Type species: *Clarissa froggatti* Rohwer (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Euryinae.

Weyrauchia Malaise, 1955, Ent. Tidskr., 76: 122.

Type species: *Weyrauchia rufo-nigra* Malaise (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.

= *Sericoceros* Konow.

Xanthosirex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent. Obozr., 17: 86.
Type species: *Xanthosirex phantasma* Semenov-tian-Shanskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.
= *Urocerus Geoff'roy.*

Xaxexis Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: 6 [Fossil] (New name for *Euryxyela* Hong).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Sepulcidae.

Xenapates Kirby, 1882, List. Hym. Brit. Mus., 1: 180, no. 67.
Type species: *Dineura*(?) *africana* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Xenapatidea Malaise, 1957, Ent. Tidskr., 78: 17.
Type species: ***Xenapatidea tricolor*** Malaise (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Allantinae.

Xeris A. Costa, 1894, Prospetto Imenotteri Ital., 3: 259.
Type species: ***Ichneumon spectrum*** Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Xiphidiaphora Benson, 1954, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 105: 161.
Type species: *Xiphydiaphora*(!) *erebus* Benson (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Xiphidion Provancher, 1875, Naturaliste can. 7: 374.
Type species: *Xiphidion canadensis* Provancher (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* LatreiIIe.

Xiphidria Lamarck, 1817, Hist. Nat. Anim. Sans Vert., 4: 169 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* LatreiIIe.

Xiphiura Fallén, 1813, Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Méth.: 11 (No species included).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* LatreiIIe.

Xiphoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 36, 46.
Type species: *Xiphoxyela procrusta* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Xiphydra Panzer, 1806, Krit. Rev. Insekt. Deutschl., 2: 56-57 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

Xiphydria LatreiIIe, 1802, Hist. Nat. Crust. Insectes, 3: 304.
Type species: Ichneumon *camelus* Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Xiphydrina Westwood, 1874, Thesaurus ent. Oxon.: 121 (Nomen nudum).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Derecyrtinae; Derecyrtini.
= *Derecyrta* **Smith.**

Xiphydriola Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent Obozr., 17: 82.

Type species: *Xiphydriola amurensis* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.

Xoanon Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921, Russk. ent. Obozr., 17: 87.
Type species: *Xoanon mysta* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Siricinae.

Xyela Dalman, 1819, K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., 40: 122.
Type species: *Xyela pusilla* Dahnan (Designated by Curtis, 1824).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Xyelinae; Xyehni.

Xyelatana Benson, 1938, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) 7: 34.
Type species: *Xyela longula* Dahnan (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.
= *Xyela* Dalman.

Xyelecia Ross, 1932, Ann. ent. Soc. Am., 25: 154,159.
Type species: *Xyelecia nearctica* Ross (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Macroxyehnae; Xyeleciini.

Xyelinus Rasnitsyn, 1964, Paleont. Zh., 1: 95-96. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelinus angustiradius* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyelidae; Archexyelinae.

Xyelisca Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 38, 53. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelisca leptopoda* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Xyelinae; Xyelini.

Xyelites Rasnitsyn, 1966, Paleont. Zh., 4: 83. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelites trigeminus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyeiidae; Macroxyelinae; Xyeleciini.

Xyelocerus Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 226. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelocerus admirandus* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

Xyelotoma Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Acad. Nauk SSSR: 225. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelotoma nigricornis* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Xyelotomidae.

Xyelula Rasnitsyn, 1969, Trudy paleont. Inst., 123: 52. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelula hybrida* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Xyeloidea; Xyehdae; Madygellinae.

Xyelyda Rasnitsyn, 1968, in Jurassic Insects Karatau, Otd. Obsh. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 193. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelyda excellens* Rasnitsyn (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Megalodontoidea; Xyelydidae.

Xyelydontes Rasnitsyn, 1983, Paleont. Zh., 1983(2): 64. [Fossil]
Type species: *Xyelydontes sculpturatus* Rasnitsyn (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Parasiricinae.

Xyloecematium Heyden, 1868, Berl. ent. Z., 12: 227 (*New* name for *Xyloterus* Hartig).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremicinae.
= *Tremex* Jurine.

Xyloperga Shipp, 1894, Entomologist, 27: 339,340.
Type species: *Perga hallidayi* Westwood (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Pergidae; Perginae; Cerealcini.

Xylosericocera Wolcott, 1948, Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agr., 32: 749 (Nomen nudum).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Erigleninae.
= Sericoceros Konow.

Xyloterus Hartig, 1837, Fam. Blattwesp. Holzwesp.: 385. (Preoccupied by *Xyloterus* Erichson, 1836).
Type species: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius (Designated by Rohwer, 1911a).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Siricidae; Tremecinae.
= *Tremex* Jurine.

Xyphidria Lepeletier, 1823, Monogr., Tenthred.: 2 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

Xyphydria Norton, 1869, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., 2: 352 (Error for *Xiphydria* Latreille).
Taxonomic placement: Siricoidea; Xiphydriidae; Xiphydriinae.
= *Xiphydria* Latreille.

Yasumatsua Togashi, 1970, Mushi, 44(7): 49-50.
Type species: *Yasumatsua nigra* Togashi (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Sterictiphorinae.

Zadiprion Rohwer, 1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20: 83.
Type species: *Diprion grandis* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Diprionidae; Diprioninae.

Zalagium Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 216.
Type species: *Zalagium clypeatum* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthrediuidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Macrophya* Dahlbom.

Zamacrophya Rohwer, 1912, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43: 221.
Type species: *Zamacrophya nigrilabris* Rohwer (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.
= *Tenthredo* Linnaeus.

Zaphymatocera Sato, 1928, Insecta Matsumurana, 2: 180.
Type species: *Zaphymatocera typica* Sato (Original designation).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Zaraea Leach, 1817, Zool. Misc., 3: 113.
Type species: *Tenthredo fasciata* Linnaeus (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Ciibicidae; Abiiae.

Zarca Cameron, 1878, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 142.
Type species: *Zarca apicalis* Cameron (By monotypy).
Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blennocampinae.
= *Waldheimia* Brullé.

Zaschizonyx Ashmead, 1898, Can. Ent., 30: 257.
Type species: *Hoplocampa montana* Cresson (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae.

Zasenoclia Rohwer, 1921, Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 59: 104.

Type species: *Senoclia albocoerulea* Bingham (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Blermocampinae.

Zenarge Rohwer, 1918, Ann. Nat. Hist., 2: 435.

Type species: *Zenarge turneri* Rohwer (By monotypy).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Argidae; Zenarginae.

Zonuledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988, Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3, Hym. pt. 6: 217.

Type species: *Tenthredo zonula* Klug (Original designation).

Taxonomic placement: Tenthredinoidea; Tenthredinidae; Tenthredininae; a subgenus of *Tenthredo*

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF SYMPHYTA

The following list contains the placement of genera in the higher taxa. The author and year of description are given for each generic name. The arrangement is based on the most recent literature available for each group, though the authors' opinions are also apparent. This classification will not be agreeable to everyone but will serve as a guide for the placement of genera. Genera are arranged alphabetically within tribe, subfamily, or family.

Some of the more important references followed are: Rasnitsyn (1969) for superfamilies; Smith's (1978) world catalog of Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, and a number of other smaller families; Benson (1945a) for Pamphiliidae, (1938a) for Orussidae, (1946) for Cephidae, (1938c) for Cimbicidae, and (1945c) for Diprionidae; and Smith (1979a, b) for Tenthredinidae.

Other selected references of major works on Symphyta are as follows:

World. -- Dalla Torre, 1894 (Symphyta, catalog); Ashmead, 1898 (Symphyta, classification, keys to genera); Bradley, 1901(Orussidae); Konow, 1905 (Symphyta, catalog); Rohwer, 1911a (Symphyta, genotypes and work of Ashmead); Rohwer, 1911b (Symphyta, additions and corrections to "genotypes"); Rohwer, 1912 (Orussidae); Rohwer, 1918 (Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1935a (Orussidae); Benson, 1935b (Anaxyelidae, Cephidae); Klima, 1937a (Anaxyelidae, Cephidae, catalog); Klima, 1937b (Pamphihidae, catalog); Klima, 1937c (Xyelidae, catalog); Benson, 1938a (Orussidae, genera); Benson, 1938b (Symphyta, classification); Hedicke, 1938a (Siricidae, catalog); Hedicke, 1938b (Xiphydriidae, catalog); Benson, 1939 (Diprionidae, genera); Malaise, 1941 (Argidae, key to genera); Benson, 1943 (Siricidae, genera); Guiglia, 1945 (Orussidae, catalog); Benson, 1945a (Pamphiliidae, classification); Benson, 1945b (Xyelidae, generic classification); Benson, 1945c (Diprionidae, classification); Benson, 1946 (Cephidae); Maa, 1949 (Siricidae, Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1954a (Xiphydriidae); Benson, 1954b (Diprionidae, genera of Monocteninae); Benson, 1955 (Orussidae); Benson, 1956 (Tenthredinidae: Dolerinae); Guiglia, 1957 (Orussidae, supplement to world catalog); Benson, 1959 (Tenthredinidae: Tenthredininae, tribes); Burdick, 1959 (Xyelidae, fossil); Benson, 1962b (tribes of Arginae and genera of Scobinini); Malaise, 1963 (Tenthredinidae: Selandriinae, key to genera); Rasnitsyn, 1964 (Xyelidae, fossil); Guiglia, 1965 (Orussidae, catalog); Rasnitsyn, 1965 (Xyelinae); Benson, 1966 (Tenthredinidae: Blennocampinae, key to genera of Lycaotini); Rasnitsyn, 1966; Rasnitsyn, 1969 (Symphyta, fossil); Smith, 1969d

(Tenthrediidae: Susaninae); Benes, 1972 (Pamphihini); Smith, 1974b (Diprionidae, list of world spp.); Smith, 1978 (Xyelidae, Pararchexyelidae, Parapamphiliidae, Xyelydidae, Karatavitidae, Gigasiricidae, Sepulcidae, Pseudsiricidae, Anaxyelidae, Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, Paroryssidae, Xyelotomidae, Blasticotomidae, Pergidae); Rasnitsyn, 1980 (Symphyta); Gauld et al., 1988 (Symphyta, key to families); Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990 (Symphyta, list of world genera).

Holarctic. -- Benson, 1962a (Symphyta).

Palearctic. -- André, 1879 (Symphyta, Europe); Cameron, 1882, 1884, 1889 (Symphyta, England); Enslin, 1912-1918 (Tenthredinoidea, middle Europe); Gussakovskii, 1935 (Siricidae, Xiphydriidae, Cephidae, Xyelidae, Pamphiliidae, Megalodontidae, Blasticotomidae, Argidae); Takeuchi, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941 (Symphyta, Japan); Berland, 1947 (Tenthredinoidea, France); Gussakovskii, 1947 (Diprionidae, Cimbicidae); Benson, 1951, 1952, 1958 (Symphyta, England); Takeuchi, 1952 (Tenthredinidae, generic classification); Zhelochovtsev, 1988 (Tenthredidae, USSR); Abe & Togashi, 1989 (Symphyta, check list, Japan).

Nearctic. -- Norton, 1867-1869 (Symphyta, catalog, N. America); Cresson, 1880 (Symphyta, catalog, N. America); Marlatt, 1896 (Tenthredinidae: Nematinae); Bradley, 1913 (Siricidae); MacGillivary, 1916 (Tenthredinoidea, Connecticut); Rohwer & Middleton, 1922 (Tenthredinidae: Neamtinae: Cladiini); Ross, 1931 (Dolerini); Ross, 1932 (Xyelidae); Ries, 1937 (Cephidae); Ross, 1937 (Symphyta, generic revision); Burks, 1958, 1967 (Symphyta, catalog); Middlekauff, 1958 (Pamphihidae); Middlekauff, 1960 (Siricidae, California); Middlekauff, 1964 (Pamphiliidae); Smith, 1967 (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); Middlekauff, 1969 (Cephidae); Smith, 1969a (Argidae); Smith, 1969b (Tenthredinidae: Blennocampinae); Smith, 1969c (Tenthredinidae: Selandriinae); Smith, 1971 (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); Smith, 1974 (Tenthredinidae: Nematinae: Cladiini); Smith, 1979a (Tenthrediidae: Allantinae); Smith, 1979b (Symphyta, catalog); Orussidae: Middlekauff, 1983 (Orussidae); Goulet, 1986 (Dolerini).

Neotropical. -- Smith, 1973a (Tenthredinidae: Heterarthrinae); Smith, 1973b (Tenthredinidae: Blennocampinae: Lycaotini); Smith, 1988 (Xyelidae, Pamphiliidae, Diprionidae, Cimbicidae, Xiphydriidae, Siricidae, Orussidae, Cephidae); Smith, 1990 (Pergidae); Smith, in press (Argidae).

Oriental -- Malaise, 1944, 1945, 1947 (Tenthredinoidea); Benson, 1963 (Tenthredinidae: Nematinae).

Australian. -- Benson, 1934 (Pergidae); Benson, 1938a (Orussidae); Benson, 1962b (Argidae).

African. -- Pasteels, 1949 (Tenthredinidae); Pasteels, 1953 (Argidae).

L. Xyeloidea

1. Xyelidae

Madygellinae

Madygella Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Sirecomima Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Xyelula Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Archexyelinae

Archexyela Riek, 1955 [Fossil]

Asioxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

Dinoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Euryxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

Ferganoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Leioxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Lithoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Madygenius Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Oryctoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Triassoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

Xiphoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]

Xyelinus Rasnitsyn, 1964 [Fossil]

Xyelinae
Xyelini
Enneoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Eoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1965 [Fossil]
Pleroneura Konow, 1897
= *Pleuroneura* Ashmead, 1898
= *Manoxyela* Ashmead, 1898
Pinicolites Meunier, 1920 [Fossil]
Spathoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Xyelisca Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Xyela
Xyela Dalman, 1819
= *Pinicola* Brébisson, 1818
= *Mastigocerus* Klug, 1823
= *Tritokreion* Schilling, *182.5*
= *Mastigocera* Berthold, 1827
= *Neoxyela* Curran, 1923
= *Xyelatana* Benson, 1938
= *Magnixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
= *Linsleyixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
= *Alpigenixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
= *Concavixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
= *Minorixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
= *Desertixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971
Mesoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1965 [Fossil]
Liadoxyelini
Anomoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Kirghizoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Liadoxyela Martynov, 1937 [Fossil]
Lydoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Macroxyelinae
Gigantoxyelini
Angaridxyelini
Angaridyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Baissoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Chaetoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 Fossil]
Gigantoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Nigrimonticola Rasnitsyn, 1966 [Fossil]
Ophthalmoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 (Fossil]
Ceroxyelini
Ceroxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 **[Fossil]**
Macroxyelini
Macroxyela Kirby, 1882
= *Protoxyela* MacGillivray, 1912
Megaxyela Ashmead, 1898
= ***Odontophyes*** Konow, 1899
= *Megaloxyela* Schulz, 1906
= *Paraxyela* MacGillivray, 1912
Xyeleciini
Microxyelecia Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Uroxyela Rasnitsyn, 1966 Fossil]
Xyelites Rasnitsyn, 1966 Fossil]
Xyelecia Ross, 1932
Unplaced taxon of Xyelidae
Anthoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
2 **Pararchexyelidae**
Pararchexyela Rasnitsyn, 1968 Fossil]

IL Megalodontoidea

3. Parapamphiliidae
Ferganolyda Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
Parapamphilius Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Sagulyda Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
Sogutia Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
4. **Xyelydidae**
Mesolyda Rasnitsyn, 1963 [Fossil]
Prolyda Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Strophandria Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Xyelyda Rasnitsyn, 1968 **[Fossil]**
5. **Pamphiliidae**
Cephalciinae
Cephalciini
Acantholyda
Acantholyda A. Costa, 1894
= *Acanthocnema* **A.** Costa, 1859
Itycorsia Konow, 1897
Cephalcia Panzer, 1805
= ***Cephafcia*** Jurine, 1801
= ***Cephafeia*** Jurine, 1807
= *Liolyda* Ashmead, 1898
= *Cephalaia* Neilsen & Henriksen, 1915
= *Cephalia* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934
Caenolydini

Caenolyda Konow, 1897
= *Dictyolyda* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1934
Chinolydini
Chinolyda Benes, 1968
Pamphiliinae
Neurotomini
Neurotoma Konow, 1897
= *Gongylocorsia* Konow, 1897
= *Gongylocorisa* Ashmead, 1898
Pamphiliiui
Onycholyda Takeuchi, 1938
Pamphilius Latreille, 1802
= *Lyda* Fabricius, 1804
= *Anoplolyda* A. Costa, 1894
= *Bactroceros* Konow, 1897
= *Kefidoptera* Konow, 1897
= *Cclidoptera* Konow, 1902
= *Pseudocephaleia* Zirngiebl, 1937
= *Pseudocephalcia* Benson, 1945
unplaced taxa of Pamphiliidae
Juralyda Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
Pesarinia Pagliano & Scaramozxino, 1990 [Fossil]
= *Mesolyda* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
Tapholyda Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
6. Megalodontidae
Forficulotarpa Pic, 1918
Megalodontes Latreille, 1802
= *Tarpa* Fabricius, 1804
Melanopus Konow, 1897
Rhipidioceros Konow, 1897
Tristactus Konow, 1897
Tristactoides Chevin, 1985

III. Tenthredinoidea

7. Electrotomidae
Electrotoma Rasuitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
8. Xyelotomidae
Davidsmithia Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990 [Fossil]
= *Protenthredo* Hong, 1982 [Fossil]
Pseudoxyela Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Thomasia Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990 [Fossil]
= *Protenthredo* Hong, 1982 [Fossil]
Xyelocerus Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Xyelotoma Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Undatoma Rasnitsyn, 1977 [Fossil]
Vitimilarva Rasnitsyn, 1973 [Fossil]
9. Blasticotomidae
Bohea Maa, 1944
Blasticotoma Klug, 1834
Paremphytus Brues, 1908 [Fossil]
Runaria Malaise, 1931
10. Pergidae
Perginae
Cerealicini
Cerealces Kirby, 1882
Xyloperga Shipp, 1894
= *Neoperga* Ashmead, 1898
= *Heptawla* Konow, 1905
Pergini
Acanthoperga Shipp, 1894
Antiperga Benson, 1939
Paraperga Ashmead, 1898
Perga Leach, 1817
= *Camptoperga* Shipp, 1894
= *Pergadopsis* Shipp, 1894
= *Plagioperga* Shipp, 1894
Pergagrapta Benson, 1939
= *Pseudoperga* Ashmead, 1898
Pseudoperga Guérin, 1845
Phylacteophaginae
Caloperga Naumann, 1983
Leptoperga Riek, 1970
Phylacteophaga Froggatt, 1899
Pteryperginae
Pteryperga Benson, 1938
Pterygophorinae
Lophyrotoma Ashmead, 1898
= *Pterygophorinus* Ashmead, 1898
= *Platypsectra* Benson, 1938
Pterygophorus Klug, 1812

Euryinae
- **Ancyloneura** Cameron, 1877
- **Clarissa** Kirby, 1894
- Diphamorphos Rohwer, 1910
- **Eurys** Newman, 1841
  - = *Dictynna* Westwood, 1841
  - = *Euryopsis* Kirby, 1882
- **Neoeurys** Rohwer, 1910
- **Polyclonus Kirby,** 1882
- **Warra** Benson, 1834

Styracotechyinae
- **Styracotechys** Benson, 1935

Pergulinae
- **Haplostegus** Konow, 1901
- Pergola Morice, 1919

Philomastiginae
- **Cerospastus** Konow, 1899
  - = *Ceratospastus* Schulz, 1906
- **Ecopatus smith, 1990**
- **Philomastix** Froggatt, 1890

Perreyiinae
- **Barilochia** Malaise, 1955
- **Camptoprium Spinola, 1840**
  - = *Dictynna* Brullé, 1846
- **Cladomacra** Smith, 1860
  - = *Macroclada* Konow, 1905
- **Decameria** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828
  - = *Acherdocerus* Kirby, 1882
  - = *Tristegus* Konow, 1906
  - = *Endecaria* Malaise, 1937
  - = *Hemiperreyia* Malasie, 1937
- **Heteroperreyia Schrottky, 1915**
  - = *Decaperreyia* Benson & Conde, 1938
  - = *Tenuiperreyia* Malaise, 1955
- Perreyia Brullé, 1846
  - = *Brachytomus* Hartig, 1837
  - = *Brachytoma* Westwood, 1874
  - = *Lophyroides* Cameron, 1882
  - = *Lophyridea* Ashmead, 1898
  - = *Paraperreyia* Schrottky, 1915
  - = *Discocerota* Malaise, 1937
- **Perreyiella** Conde, 1937

Conocoxinae
- **Conocoxa** Rohwer, 1911
  - = *Gayana* Malaise, 1942
- **Lycosceles** Konow, 1905
- **Nithulea** Rohwer, 1911

Loboceratinae
- **Aulacomerus** Spinola, 1840
  - = *Loboceras* Kirby, 1882
  - = *Loboceros* Konow, 1901
- **Hyperoceros** Konow, 1906
- **Skelosyzygonia** Malaise, 1935

Syzygoniinae
- **Corynophilus** Kirby, 1882
  - = *Cephalocera Klug, 1834*
- **Incalia** Cameron, *1878*
- **Lagideus** Konow, 1905
- **Paralypia** Kirby, 1882
- **Syzygonia Klug,** 1824
  - = *Sizygonia* Brullé, 1846
  - = *Syzygonidea* Ashmead, 1898
  - = *Bergiana* Konow, 1899

Parasyzygoniinae
- **Parasyzygonia** Rohwer, 1911

Acordulecerinae
- Acordulecera Say, 1836
  - = *Thulea* Say, 1836
  - = *Perantherix* Westwood, 1874
  - = *Acorduleceros* Konow, 1898
  - = *Acordulocera* Enderlein, 1919
- **Acorduloceridea** Rohwer, 1912
  - = *Rioana* Malaise, 1949
  - = *Saltia* Malaise, 1955
- **Anathulea** Malaise, 1942
- **Busalus** Smith, 1990
- Ceratoperia Enderlein, 1919
- **Enjijus Smith, 1990**
- **Giladeus** Brbthes, 1919
- **Quetutus** Smith, 1990
- **Suwatnus** smith, 1990
- **Tequus Smith,** 1990
- **Truqus** Smith, 1990

Unplaced taxon of Pergidae

Phenacoperga Cockerell, 1908 [Fossil]

11. Argidae

Zenarginae

Zenarge Rohwer, 1918

Arginae

Alloscenia Enderlein, 1919

Antargidium Morice, 1919

Arge Schrank, 1802

= *Hylotoma* Latreille, *1802*

= *Cryptus* Jurine, 1801

= *Corynia* Imhof & Labram, 1836

= *Acanthoptenos* A&mead, 1898

= *Bathyblepta* Konow, 1906

= *Didocha* Konow, 1907

= *Miocephala* Konow, 1907

= *Rhopalospiria* Enderlein, 1919

= *Triarge* Forsius, 1931

Asiarge Gussakovskij, 1935

= *Kypharge* Malaise, 1935

Athermantus Kirby, *1882*

Calarge Enslin, 1911

Cibdela Konow, 1899

= *Cipdele* Mocsáry, 1909

Clyparge Pasteels, 1963

Kokujewia Konow, 1902

Pampsilota Konow, 1899

Pseudarge Gussakovskij, 1935

Scobina Lepeletier & Serville, 1828

= *Caloptilia* Ashmead, 1898

= *Labidarge* Konow, 1899

= *Stelidarge* Konow, 1901

Siie Forsius, 1934

Sjoestedtia Konow, 1907

Tanyphatnidea Rohwer, 1912

Atomacerinae

Atomacera Say, *1836*

= *Micrarge* Ashmead, 1898

= *Braunsiola* Konow, 1899

= *Atomaceros* Konow, 1905

= *Spegazziniella* Jorgensen, 1913

= *Argina* Forsius, 1925

= *Arginella* Forsius, 1925

Dieiocorinae

Dielocerus Curtis, 1844

= *Dielocera* Cameron, 1878

= *Dieloceros* Konow, 1905

Digelasinus Malaise, 1937

Mallerina Malaise, 1941

Pachylota Westwood, 1841

Themos Norton, 1867

= *Themus* Schulz, 1906

= *Adiernia* Enderlein, 1919

Topotrita Kirby, 1882

Sterictiphorinae

Acrogymnia Malaise, 1941

= *Hemigymnia* Malaise, 1937

Acrogymnidea Malaise, 1955

Adurgoa Malaise, 1937

= *Adugzoa* Benson, 1938

Aproceros Malaise, 1931

Aprosthema Konow, 1899

= *Copidocerus* Forsius, 1921

= *Lyrola* Ross, 1937

Brachyphatnus Konow, 1906

Didymia Lepeletier & Serville, 1828

= *Gymnia* Brullé, 1846

= *Rusobria* Cameron, 1878

= *Tanyphatna* Konow, 1906

= *Hemidianeurina* Forsius, 1925

Duckeana Malaise, 1941

Durgoa Malaise, 1937

Hemidianeura Kirby, 1882

= *Ptenos* Norton, 1872

= *Ptenus* Kirby, 1882

= *Ptenellus* Malaise, 1937

= *Oigodianeura* Malaise, 1957

= *Argenia* Malaise, 1949

Manaos Rohwer, 1912

Neoptilia Ashmead, 1898

= *Pseudocyphona* A&mead, 1898

= *Rhagonyx* Konow, 1903

= *Pseudocyphoria* Benson, 1938

Pseudaprosthema Gussakovskij, 1935

Ptilia Lepeletier, 1823

Schizocerella Forsius, 1927
= *Sofas Malaise,* 1937
= *Leston* Ross, 1937
Sphacophilus Provancher, 1889
= *Litocolus* Smith, 1971
= *Ceowlus* Smith, 1971
Steridiphora Billberg, 1820
= *Schizocerus* Berthold, 1827
= *Schzocera* Latreille, 1829
= *Schizocera* Perty, 1833
= *Cyphona* Dahlbom, 1835
= *Schizoceros* Konow, 1899
= *Sterictophora* Benson, 1951
Styphelarge Benson, 1938
Tanymeles Konow, 1906
= *Gymnia* Spinola, 1851
Trailia Cameron, 1878
Trichorhachus Kirby, 1882
= *Trichorrhachus* Konow, 1905
Triptenus Malaise, 1937
Trochophora Konow, 1905
Yasumatsua Togashi, 1970
Erigleninae
Eriglenum Konow, 1901
Neurogymnia Malaise, 1937
Subsymmia Malaise, 1955
= *Asymmia* Malaise, 1955
Sericoceros Konow, 1905
= *Sericocera* Brullé, 1846
= *Sericocerus* Mocsáry, 1909
= *Ardua* Malaise, 1937
= *Neardua* Malaise, 1937
= *Adura* Malaise, 1941
= *Sericocerina* Malaise, 1955
= *Weyrauchia* Malaise, 1955
= *Xyloseriwcera* Wolcott, 1948
= *Schizocerina Smith,* 1969
Unplaced taxa of Argidae
Gymniopterus Ashmead, 1898
Nematoneura Andre, 1881
12. Cimbicidae
Abiie
Abia Leach, 1817
Aenoabia Kangas, 1946
Allabia Semenov. & Gussakovskij, 1937
Orientabia Malaise, 1934
= *Hemibia* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896
Parabia Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1891
Zaraea
Zaraea Leach, 1817
Auroabia Kangas, 1946
Cimbicinae
Cimbicini
Agenocimbex Rohwer, 1910
Allocimbex Zimgiebl, 1953
Cimbex Olivier, 1790
= *Crabro Geoffroy,* 1762
= *Clavellarius* Olivier, 1789
= *Clavellaria* Lamarck, 1801
Neocimbex Malaise, 1937
Odontocimbex Malaise, 1934
Palaeocimbex
Palaeocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935
Deuterocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1935
Pram Andre, 1880
Trichiosomini
Leptocimbex Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1896
= *Euclavellaria* Enslin, 1911
= *Cimbicisoma* Rohwer, 1915
= *Okamotonius* Sato, 1928
Pseudoclavellaria Schultz, 1906
Trichiosoma
Trichiosoma Leach, 1817
Asitrichiosoma Malaise, 1937
Pachylostictinae
Brasilabia Conde, 1937
Lopesiana Smith, 1988
= *Lopesia* Conde, 1937
Pachylosticta Klug, 1824
= *Plagiocera Klug, 1834*
Pseudabii Schrottky, 1910
= *Enslinia* Jorgensen, 1913
Pseudopachylosticta Mallach, 1929
Coryninae

Corynis Thunberg, 1789
= *Amasis* Leach, 1817
Unplaced **taxa** of Cimbicidae
Eopachylostictia Malaise, 1945 [Fossil]
Procimbex Hong, 1985 Fossil]
Pseudocimbex Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]
Trichosomites Brues, 1908 [Fossil]

13. Diprionidae
Monocteninae
Monoctenus Dahlbom, 1835
Augomonoctenus Rohwer, 1918
Rhipidoctenus Benson, 1954
Diprioninae
Diprion Schrank, 1802
= *Pteronus* Jurine, 1801
= *Lophyrus* Latreille, 1802
= *Pteronus* Panzer, 1806
= *Nycteridium* Fischer-Waldheim, 1806
= *Anachoreta* Gistel, 1848
= *Cristiger* Gistel, 1848
Gilpinia Benson, 1939
Macrodiprion Enslin, 1916
Microdiprion Enslin, 1916
Neodiprion Rohwer, 1918
Nesodiprion Rohwer, 1910
Prionomeion Benson, 1939
Zadiprion Rohwer, 1918

14. **Tenthredinidae**
Selandriinae
Abusarbia Malaise, 1944
Adelesta Ross, 1937
Adiaclema Enderlein, 1919
= *Clemina* Malaise, 1942
Alloselandria Malaise, 1944
Alphostromboceros Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928
Anapeptamena Konow, 1898
Andeana Malaise, 1942
Aneugmenus Hartig, 1837
= *Colposelandria* Enslin, 1912
= *Atoposelandria* Enslin, 1913
= *Polyselandria* MacGillivray, 1914
= *Selandropha* Zimgiebl, 1956
Apeptamena Malaise, 1944
Arbusia Malaise, 1944
Arcoclypea Malaise, 1942
Belea Malaise, 1942
Birka Malaise, 1944
Bocerus Malaise, 1944
Bomea Malaise, 1944
Brachythops Haliday, 1839
= *Coryna* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825
= *Paraselandria* Ashmead, 1898
= *Selandridea* Rohwer, 1911
= *Pseudoselandria* MacGillivray, 1914
Brulleana Malaise, 1954
Busarbia Cameron, 1899
= *Canoniades* Forsius, 1929
= *Busarbidia* Rohwer, 1915
Busarbina Malaise, 1961
Canonarea Malaise, 1947
Canonias Konow, 1901
Caribia Malaise, 1942
Claguea Malaise, 1944
Concavicornia Malise, 1944
Cubitella Malaise, 1944
Denticomia Malaise, 1944
Dochmioglene Enderlein, 1920
Dulophanella Forsius, 1934
Dulophanes Konow, 1907
= *Phanodules* Pasteels, 1949
Duplunguis Malaise, 1944
Edenticornia Malaise, 1944
Eriocampidea Ashmead, 1898
= *Cockerellonis* MacGillivray, 1908
Euforsius Malaise, 1944
Eustromboceros Rohwer, 1911
= *Prostrimboceros* Rohwer, 1912
Hanumantus Saini et al., 1985
Hemitaxonus Ashmead, 1898
= *Epitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1908
= *Sahlbergia* Forsius, 1910
Heptamelus Haliday, 1855
= *Melicerta* Stephens, 1835
= *Caenoneura* Thomson, 1870

Iconia Malaise, 1944
Inea Malaise, 1942
Kulia Malaise, 1944
Labrina Malaise, 1942
Liliacina Malaise, 1942
Ludophanes Pasteels, 1949
Neoanapeptamena Strand, 1911
Neostromboceros Rohwer, 1912
= *Stypoza* Enderlein, 1920
Neothrinax Enslin, 1912
Nesoselandria
Nesoselandria Rohwer, 1910
= *Neobusarbia* Takeuchi, 1928
= *Melisandra* Benson, 1939
Corrugia Malaise, 1944
Nipponorhynchus Takeuchi, 1941
Parastromboceros Takeuchi, 1941
Plaumanniana Malaise, 1942
Proselandria Rohwer, 1912
= *Romaniola* Forsius, 1925
Pseudohemitaxonus Conde, 1932
Pseudoheptamelus Conde, 1932
Pseudostromboceros Takeuchi, 1941
= *Formosibia* Malaise, 1944
Rohweriua Malaise, 1963
= *Rohweria* Malaise, 1935
Selandria Leach, 1817
Stromboceridea Rohwer, 1911
= *Petersiana* Jorgensen, 1913
= *Goniocerus* Malaise, 1942
= *Peterseniana* Malaise, 1949
= *Petersenia* **Malaise, 1949**
Stromboceria Malaise, 1942
= *Stromboceros* Konow, 1885
Strongylogaster Dahlbom, 1885
= *Thrinax* Konow, 1885
= *Pseudotaxonus* A. Costa, 1894
= *Polystichophagus* Ashmead, 1898
= *Prototaxonus* Rohwer, 1910
Tioloma Strand 1911
= *Cleistoplax* Enderlein, 1920
Trearea Malaise, 1947

Dolerinae
Dolerus
Dolerus Panzer, 1801
= *Dolerus* Jurine, 1801
Achaetoprion Goulet, **1986**
Cyperolerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Dicrodolerus Goulet, 1986
Dosytheus Leach, 1817
Juncilerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Loderus Konow, 1890
Neodolerus Goulet, 1986
Oncodolerus Goulet, 1986
Poodolerus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Prionourgus Goulet, 1986
Tenthredininae
Absentia Togashi, 1990
Adungia Malaise, 1945
Aglaostigma Kirby, 1882
= *Laurentia* A. Costa, 1890
= *Bivena* MacGillivray, 1894
= *Homoeoneura* Ashmead, 1898
= *Neopus* Viereck, 1910
= *Macrophyopsis* Enslin, 1913
= *Kincaidia* MacGillivray, 1914
= *Astochus* MacGillivray, 1914
= *Neurosiobla* Conde, 1935
= *Paralloma* Malaise,1933
= *Laurentina* Malaise, 1937
Armitarsis Malaise, 1931
Beldonea Cameron, 1899
Colochela Malaise, 1937
Colochelyna Konow, 1898
Conaspidia Konow, 1898
Corymbas Konow, 1903
= *Siobloides* Takeucbi, 1919
Cromaphya Rohwer, 1921
= *Enisciocera* Malaise, 1935
Cuneala Zimgiebl, 1956
Deda Gibson, 1980
Ebba Malaise, 1945
Elinopsis Lacourt, 1986
Eliuora Benson, 1946

Filacus Smith & Gibson, 1984
Flagellaria Saini et al., 1985
Ischyroceraea Kiaer, 1896
Jakovleviella Malaise, 1937
Jermakia Jakovlev, 1892
Lagidina Malaise, 1945
= *Lagidium* **Malaise, 1933**
Lagium Konow, 1904
Leucopelmonus MacGillivray, 1916
Macrophya
Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835
= *Zalagium* Rohwer, 1912
Pseudomacrophya Enslin, 1913
Metallopeus Malaise, 1934
Murciana Lacourt, 1988
Neocolochelyna Malaise, 1937
Neocorymbas Saini et al., 1985
Nortonella Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]
Pachyprotasis Hartig, 1837
= *Lithracia* Cameron, 1902
Paramacrophya Forsius, 1918
Perineura Hartig, 1837
= *Synairema* **Hartig,** 1837
Peus Konow, 1903
Propodea Malaise, 1945
= *Dipteromorpha* Kirby, 1882
Rhogogaster Konow, 1884
= *Rhogogastera* Konow, 1885
= *Eurogaster* Zirngiebl, 1953
Sciapteryx Stephen, 1835
= *Eniscia Thomson,* 1870
= *Sciopteryx* Cameron, 1882
= *Sciapterina* Ushinskij, 1940
Siobla Cameron, 1877
= *Encarsioneura* Konow, 1890
= *Megasiobfa* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930
Stigmatozona Malaise, 1945
Taeniurites Cockerell, 1917 Fossil]
Tenthredo
Tenthredo Linnaeus, 1758
= *Parastatis* Kirby, 1881
= *Labidia* Provancher, 1886
= *Rehtrax* Cameron, 1899
= *Fethalia* Cameron, 1902
= *Clydostomus* Konow, 1908
= *Tenthredella* Rohwer, 1910
= *Tenthredina* Rohwer, 1910
= *Zamacrophya* Rohwer, 1912
Cephaledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Maculedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Olivacedo Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Temuledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Zonuledo Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Tenthredopsis 0. Costa, 1859
= *Ebolia 0.* Costa, 1859
= *Thomsonia* Konow, 1884
= *Eutenthredopsis* Enslin, 1913
Tyloceridius Malaise, 1945
Ussurinus Malaise, 1931
Zaschizonyx Ashmead, 1898
= *Opisthoneura* Ashmead, 1898
Allantinae
Acidiophora Konow, 1899
= *Acideophora* Benson, 1938
Adamas Malaise, 1945
= *Dinax* Konow, 1897
Allantidea Rohwer, 1912
Allantopsis Rohwer, 1913
Allantus Panzer, 1801
= *Emphytus* Klug, 1813
= *Synemphytus* Malaise, 1947
Allomorpha Cameron, 1876
Ametastegia A. Costa, 1882
= *Aomodyctium* Ashmead, 1898
= *Protemphytus* Rohwer, 1909
= *Emphytina* Rohwer, 1911
= *Simplemphytus* MacGillivray, 1914
= *Unitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1921
Anemphytus Dovnar-Zapoisky, 1930
Antholcus Konow, 1904
Apethymus Benson, 1939
Aphilodyctium Ashmead, 1898
= *Polytaxonus* MacGillivray, 1908
Asiemphytus Malaise, 1947

Athalia Leach, 1817
= *Dentathalia* Benson, 1931
Athlophorus Burmeister, 1847
= *Emphytoides* Konow, 1898
Beleses Cameron, 1877
= *Anisoneura* Cameron, 1876
= *Abeleses* Enslin, 1911
= *Belesidea* Rohwer, 1916
Cladiucha Konow, 1902
Clypea Malaise, 1961
Darjilingia Malaise, 1934
Dasmithius Xiao, 1987
Dimorphopteryx Ashmead, 1898
Emphystegia Malaise, 1961
Empria Lepeletier, 1828
= *Prosecris* Gistel, 1848
= *Poecilosoma* Thomson, 1870
= *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom, 1835
= *Poecilostomidea* Ashmead, 1898
= *Parataxonus* MacGillivray, 1908
= *Tetratneura* Ashmead, 1898
= *Tetraneura* Konow, 1905
= *Leucempria* Enslin, 1913
= *Triempria* Enslin, 1914
Empronus Malaise, 1935
Eopsis Benson, 1959
Eriocampa Hartig, 1837
= *Brachyocampa* Zimgiebl, 1956
Eriocampopsis Takeuchi, 1952
Eusunoxa Enslin, 1911
Ferna Malaise, 1961
Formosempria Takeuchi, 1929
Harpiphorus Hartig, 1837
= *Asticta Newman, 1838*
Haymatus Smith, *1979*
Hemathlophorus Malaise, 1945
Hemibeleses Takeuchi, 1929
Hemiphytus Malaise, 1947
Hennedyella Forsius, 1935
Hennedyia Cameron, 1891
Heptapotamius Malaise, 1935
Hylotomites Meunier, 1914
Hypsathalia Benson, 1962
Indostegia Malaise, 1934
Indotaxonus Malaise, 1957
Kambaitia Malaise, 1961
Kambaitina Malaise, 1961
Kattakumia Zhelokhovtsev, 1964
Kjellia Malaise, 1947
Linomorpha Malaise, 1947
Macremphytus MacGillivray, 1908
Maghrebiella Lacourt, 1989
Mallachiella Malaise, 1963
= *Malachiella* Malaise, 1934
Megabeleses Takeuchi, 1952
Mimathlophorus Malaise, 1947
Mongolempria Errnolenko, 1968
Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908
= *Monosoma* Viereck, 1910
Monostegia 0. Costa, 1859
= *Nematoceros* Konow, 1896
Monostegidea Rohwer, 1915
Nagamasaia Togashi, 1988
Neacidiophora Enslin, 1911
= *Netrocerina* Enderlein, 1920
Neoxenapates Forsius, 1934
Nesotaxonus Rohwer, 1910
Netroceros Konow, 1896
Ocla Malaise, 1957
Oralia Malaise, 1961
Palaeathalia Zhang, 1985 [Fossil]
Palaeotaxonus Brues, 1908 [Fossil]
Paralinomorpha Koch, 1988
Phrontosoma MacGillivray, 1908
Probleta Konow, 1908
= *Epiprobleta* Malaise, 1949
Protoprobleta Malaise, 1949
Pseudosiobla Ashmead, 1898
Rhopographus Konow, 1899
= *Rhoptroceros* Konow, 1898
= *Jacobsoniella* Forsius, 1929
Somanica Smith, 1979
Sunoxa Cameron, 1899
Takeuchiella Malaise, 1935

Tala Malaise, 1935
Taxonemphytus Malaise, 1947
Taxonus Hartig, 1837
= *Ermilia* 0. Costa, 1859
= *Parasiobla* Ashmead, 1898
= *Strongylogastroidea* Ashmead, 1898
= *Hypotaxonus* Ashmead, 1898
Tritobrachia Enderlein, 1920
Ungulia Malaise, 1961
Xenapates Kirby, 1882
Xenapatidea Malaise, 1957
= *Anataxates* Konow, 1939

Blennocampinae
Aethiocampa Pasteels, 1949
Amonophadnus Rohwer, 1921
Anisoarthra Cameron, 1876
= *Senoclia* Cameron, 1817
Apareophora Sato, 1928
Aphymatocera Sato, 1928
Ardis Konow, 1886
= *Valco* Ross, 1937
Ateloza Enderlein, 1920
Bensoniana Malaise, 1942
= *Bensonia* Malaise, 1935
Bicrista Pasteels, 1949
Blennia Malaise, 1964
Blennocampa Hartig, 1837
Blennogeneris MacGillivray, 1923
= *Lycaotella* Ross, 1932
Brykella Malaise, 1943
Ceratulus MacGillivray, 1908
Cheilophleps Benson, 1938
Cladardis Benson, 1952
Condeia Malaise, 1935
Corcova Malaise, 1964
Corpilus Malaise, 1937
Corporaalinus Forsius, 1925
Distega Konow, 1904
= *Codistega* Pasteels, 1949
= *Eudistega* Pasteels, 1949
Distegella Pasteels, 1951
Durbadnus Pasteels, 1954
Erythraspides Ashmead, 1898
Esehabachia Togashi, 1984
Eupareophora Enslin, 1914
Eurhadinoceraea Enslin, 1920
Eutomostethus Enslin, 1914
= *Atomostethus* Enslin, 1914
= *Tomostethopsis* Sato, 1928
= *Forsia* Malaise, 1932
Gussakovskia Malaise, 1935
Habachia Takeuchi, 1952
Halidamia Benson, 1939
Hoplocampoides Enslin, 1914
Kivua Forsius, 1934
Kompongia Malaise, 1937
Lagonis Ross, 1937
Lycaota Konow, 1903
Malaisea Forsius, 1934
Masaakia Takeuchi, 1950
Megatomostethus Takeuchi, 1933
Meliniola Malaise, 1935
Metaneura Malaise, 1949
Metapedias Enderlein, 1920
Monardis Enslin, 1919
Monophadnoides Ashmead, 1898
= *Claremontia* Rohwer, 1909
= *Pseudoblennocampa* Malaise, 1935
= *Pseudomonophadnus* Malaise, 1935
Monophadnus Hartig, 1837
= *Doderia* Malaise, 1935
Neoclia Malaise, 1937
Nesotomostethus Rohwer, 1910
Nipponocampa Okutani, 1972
Obtusia Malaise, 1964
Onychostethomostus Togashi, 1984
Pachydistegia Pasteels, 1949
Paracharactus MacGillivray, 1908
= *Dicrostema* Benson, 1952
Paradistega Forsius, 1934
Paramasaakia Ermolenko, 1971
Pareophora Konow, 1886
Pasteelsia Malaise, 1964
Pedicellidea Malaise, 1964

Periclista
Periclista Konow, 1886
= *Mogerus* MacGillivray, 1895
= *Isodyctium* Ashmead, 1898
= *Aphanisus* MacGillivray, 1908
= *Apericlista* Enslin, 1914
= *Neoclista* Malaise, 1964
= *Cornaria* Malaise, 1964
Neocharactus MacGillivray, 1908
Petersenia Togashi, 1982
Phymatocera Dahlbom, 1835
= *Pectinia* Brullé, 1846
= *Melanoselandria* Ashmead, 1900
= *Hypargyricus* MacGillivray, 1908
= *Melanoselandria* MacGillivray, 1909
Phymatoceridea Rohwer, 1916
Phymatoceriola Sato, 1928
Phymatoceropsis Rohwer, 1916
Rhadinoceraea
Rhadinoceraea Konow, 1886
Veratra Smith, 1969
Rya Malaise, 1964
Salatigia Enslin, 1911
Seljukia Benson, 1966
Senoclidea Rohwer, 1912
Siniara Malaise, 1964
Sterigmos Zombori, 1977
Stethomostus Benson, 1939
Synaptoneura Konow, 1908
Tesslinia Pasteels, 1951
Tethida Ross, 1937
Tomostethus Konow, 1886
Trichotaxonus Rohwer, 1910
= *Kuschelia* Malaise, 1949
Trisodontophyes Enslin, 1911
= *Pulawskia* Paglino & Scaramozzino, 1990
Tumura Pasteels, 1949
Ucona Smith, 1973
Ulotomostethus Forsius, 1935
Urocera Pasteels, 1949
Waldheimia Brullé, 1846
= *Zarca* Cameron, 1878
= *Calozarca* Ashmead, 1898
= *Parazarca* Ashmead, 1898
Zaphymatocera Sato, 1928
Zasenoclia Rohwer, 1921
Heterarthrinae
Afenella Malaise, 1964
Anafenusa Benson, 1959
Anatoliroa Muche, 1983
Arla Malaise, 1957
Bidigitus Smith, 1967
Birmella Malaise, 1964
Birmindia Malaise, 1947
Brasinusa Malaise, 1964
Cacosyndya Kirby, 1883
= *Pompholyx* Freymuth, 1870
= *Cacosyndia* dalla Torre, 1894
Caliroa 0. Costa, 1859
= *Eriocampoides* Konow, 1890
= *Periclistoptera* Ashmead, 1898
Endelomyia Ashmead, 1898
Fenella Westwood, 1840
= *Melinia* 0. Costa, 1859
= *Paraphyllotoma* Forsius, 1930
Fenusa Leach, 1817
= *Kaliosysphinga* Tiichbein, 1846
= *Aphadnurus* 0. Costa, 1859
= *Caliosyphinga* Konow, 1905
= *Lithoryssus* Brues, 1906 [Fossil]
= *Kaliofenusa* Viereck, 1910
Fenusites Straus, 1981 [Fossil]
Heterarthrus Stephens, 1935
= *Phyllotoma* Fallen, 1829
= *Decatria* Stephens, 1835
= *Druida* Newman, 1838
= *Heterarthus* Cameron, 1882
= *Phlebatrophia* MacGillivray, 1909
Hinatara Benson, 1936
Messa Leach, 1817
= *Fenusella* Enslin, 1914
= *Melanobates* MacGillivray, 1916
Metallus Forbes, 1885
= *Entodecta* Konow, 1886

= *Phaenusa Cameron, 1875*
= *Polybates* MacGillivray, 1909
Nefusa Ross, 1951
= *Afusa* Malaise, 1964
Neomessa Koch, 1990
Neopoppia Rohwer, 1912
Notofenusa Benson, 1959
Okutanius smith, 1981
Parafenusa Zhelokhovtzev, 1976
Parna Benson, 1936
Poppia Konow, 1904
Profenusa MacGillivray, 1914
= *Gunnea* Malaise, 1964
Prolatus Smith, 1967
Pseudopoppia Forsius, 1925
Rocalia Takeuchi, 1952
Scolioneura Konow, 1890
Setabara Ross, 1951
= *Parabates* MacGillivray, 1909
Silliana Malaise, 1950
= *Syringophilus* Hering, 1934
Nematinae
Adelomos Ross, 1935
Amauronematus Konow, 1890
= *Brachycolus* Konow, 1895
= *Pontoprista* Malaise, 1921
= *Brachycoluma Strand,* 1929
Auoplonyx Marlatt, 1896
= *Marlattia* Ashmead, 1898
Caulocampus Rohwer, 1912
Cladius Illiger, 1807
= *Eudryas* Gistel, 1848
Craterocercus Rohwer, 1911
Croesus Leach, 1817
Decanematus Malaise, 1931
Dineura Dahlbom, 1835
Driocampus Zhang & Zhang, 1990 [Fossil]
Eitelius Kontuniemi, 1966
Endophytus Hering, 1934
= *Neopelmatopus* Conde, 1934
Eohemichroa Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972 [Fossil]
Epitactus Foerster, 1854
Euura
Euura Newman 1837
= *Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837
Gemmma E. Smith, 1968
Fallocampus Wong, 1977
Florissantinus Zhelochovtzev & Rasnitsyn, 1972 [Fossil]
Hemichroa Stephens, 1835
= *Leptocerca* Hartig, 1837
= Engages Gistel, 1848
= *Leptocercus Thomson,* 1871
= *Varna* Ross, 1937
Hoplocampa Hartig, 1837
= *Macgillivraya* Ashmead, 1898
= *Macgillivrayella* Ashmead, 1900
Katsujia Togashi, 1964
Kerita Ross, 1937
Lisconeura Rohwer, 1908 [Fossil]
Megadineura Malaise, 1931
Melastola Wong, 1968
Mesoneura Hartig, 1837
= *Moricella* Rohwer, 1916
Nematinus Rohwer, 1911
Nematus
Nematus Panzer, 1801
= *Holwcneme* Konow, 1890
= *Hypolaepus* Kirby, 1882
= *Pteronidea* Rohwer, 1911
Bacconematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Larinematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Oligonematus Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Paranematus Zinovjev, 1978
Polynematns Zhelochovtsev, 1988
Neopareophora MacGillivray, 1908
= *Dineuridea* Rohwer, 1912
Nepionema Benson, 1960
Pachynematus Konow, 1890
= *Pacynematus Takeuchi,* 1952
Phyllocolpa Benson, 1960
Pikonema Ross, 1937
Platycampus Schiodte, 1839

= *Leptopus* Hartig, 1837
= *Erasminus* Gistel, 1848
= *Camponiscus* Newman, 1869
Pontania
Pontania 0. Costa, 1859
Eupontania Zinovjev, 1985
Priophorus Dahlbom, 1835
= *Stevenia* Brullé, 1846
Pristiphora Latreille, 1810
= *Diphadnus* Hartig, 1837
= *Lygaeonematus* Konow, 1890
= *Micronematus* Konow, 1890
= *Gymnonychus* Marlatt, 1896
= *Neotomostethus* MacGillivray, 1908
= *Sala* Ross, 1937
= *Lygaeophora* Lindqvist, 1952
= *Lygaeotus* Lindqvist, 1952
Pristis Brullé, 1846
Pristola Ross, 1945
Pseudodineura Konow, 1885
= *Pelmatopus* Hartig, 1837
= *Phyllopais* Hering, 1934
Sharliphora Wong, 1969
Stauronematus Benson, 1953
= *Stauronema* Benson, 1948
Trichiocampus Hartig, 1837
Susaninae
Susana Rohwer & Middleton, 1931

IV. Siricoidea

15. Karatavitidae
Karatavites Rasnitsyn, 1963 [Fossil]
Proapocritus Rasnitsyn, 1975 [Fossil]
16. Giicidae
Gigasirex Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Liasirex Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Protosirex Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
17. **Sepulcidae**
Sepulcinae
Sepulca Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Sepulenia Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Ghilarellinae
Ghilarella Rasnitsyn, *1988* [Fossil]
Trematothoraciuae
Thoracotrema Rasnitsyn, 1988 [Fossil]
Trematothorax Rasuitsyn, 1988 [Fossil]
Unplaced **taxon** of **Sepulcidae**
Xaxexis Pagliano & Scaramozzino, 1990 [Fossil]
= *Euryxyela* Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
18. **Pseudosiricidae**
Shurabisca Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Formicium Westwood, 1854 [Fossil]
Myrmicium Westwood, 1854 [Fossil]
= *Apiaria* Germar, 1839 Fossil]
= *Hagenia* Weyenbergh, 1869 [Fossil]
= *Pseudosirex* Weyenbergh, 1873 [Fossil]
= *Rhipidorhabdus* Oppenheim, 1885 [Fossil]
= *Fabellovena* Oppenheim, 1885 [Fossil]
= *Myrmecium* Dalla Torre, 1893 [Fossil]
= *Flabellovena* Maa, 1949 [Fossil]
Megapterites Cockerell, 1920 [Fossil]
19. Anaxyelidae
Anaxyelinae
Anaxyela Martynov, 1925 [Fossil]
Anasyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Brachysyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Kempendaja Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Kulbastavia Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Sphenosyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Urosyntexis Rasnitsyn, 1969 [Fossil]
Syntexyela Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Dolichostigmatinae
Dolichostigma Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Syntexinae
Prosyntexis Sharkey, 1990 [Fossil]
Syntexis Rohwer, 1915
Unplaced **taxa** of **Anaxyelidae**
Sinanxyela Hong, 1982 [Fossil]
Hebeianaxyela Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
Nygmatius Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
20. Siricidae

Parasiricinae
Praesirex Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Aulidontes Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
Xyelydontes Rasnitsyn, 1983 [Fossil]
Auliscinae
Aulisca Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Megaulisca Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Megura Rasnitsyn, 1968 Fossil]
Siricinae
Urocerites Heer, 1867 Fossil]
= *Neuropachys* Heer, 1858 [Fossil]
Eoxeris Maa, 1949 [Fossil]
Neoxeris Saini & Singh, 1987
Sirex Linnaeus, 1761
= *Paururus* Konow, 18%
Siricosoma Forsius, 1934
Sirotremex smith, 1988
Urocerus Geoffroy, 1785
= *Urocerus* Geoffroy, 1762
= *Xanthosirex* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921
= *Eosirex* Piton, 1940 Fossil]
Xeris A. Costa, 1894
Xoanon Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921
Tremicinae
Afrotremex Pasteels, 1951
Eriotremex Benson, 1943
Teredon Norton, 1869
= *Teredonia* Kirby, 1882
= *Theredonia* Mocsáry, 1886
Tremex Jurine, 1807
= *Xyloterus* Hartig, 1837
= *Xyloecematium* Heyden, 1868
unplaced taxon of siricidae
Mesosirex Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
21. Sinosiricidae
Sinosirex Hong, 1975 [Fossil]
22. Beipiaosiricidae
Beipiaosirex Hong, 1984 [Fossil]
23. Xiphydriidae
Xiphydriinae
Cingalixiphia Maa, 1949
Dryxiphia Maa, 1949
Eoxiphia Maa, 1949
Euxiphydria Semenov. & Gussakovskij, 1935
Genaxiphia Maa, 1949
Gryponeura Benson, 1954
Heteroxiphia Saini & Singh, 1987
Hyperxiphia Maa, 1949
Indoxiphia Maa, 1949
Konowia Brauns, 1884
= *Pseudoxiphydria* Enslin, 1911
= *Apoxiphia* Maa, 1949
Moaxiphia Maa, 1949
Nasoxiphia Maa, 1949
Palpixiphia Maa, 1949
Paraxiphia Maa, 1949
Platyxiphydria Takeuchi, 1938
Rhysacephala Benson, 1954
Xiphidiaphora Benson, 1954
Xiphydria Latreille, 1802
= *Urocerus* Jurine, 1801
= *Hybonotus Klug*, 1803
= *Xiphydra* Panzer, 1806
= *Xiphiura* Fallén, 1813
= *Xiphidria* Lamarck, 1817
= *Hyponotus* Billberg, 1820
= *Xyphidria* Lepeletier, 1823
= *Xyphydria* Norton, 1869
= *Xiphidion* Provancher, 1875
Xiphydriola Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1921
Derecyrtinae
Derecyrtini
Derecyrta Smith, 1860
= *Xiphydrina* Weshvood, *1874*
Steirocephala Benson, 1954
Austrocyrta Riek, 1955
Brachyxiphini
Brachyxiphus Philippi, 1871

V. Orussoidea

24. Paroryssidae
Paroryssus Martynov, 1925 [Fossil]
Praeoryssus Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]

Microryssus Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Humiryssus Lii, 1980 (Fossil]
Renaliculus Lin, 1980 [Fossil]

25. Orussidae
Orussinae
Macsaryini
Chalinus Konow, 1897
= *Chrysoryssus* Ashmead, 1898
Mocsarya Konow, 1897
Orussini
Heliorussus Benson, 1955
Orussus Latreille, 1796
= *Oryssus* Fabricius, 1798
Pseudoryssus Guiglia, 1954
Pedicristini
Pedicrista Benson, 1935
Leptorussini
Leptorussus Benson, 1955
Orusella Benson, 1935
Orussobaius Benson, 1938
Orussonia Riek, 1955
Ophrynopinae
Ophyrynopini
Ophrynopus Konow, 1897
= *Ophrynella* Ross, 1937
Stirocorsia Konow, 1897
= *Stiricorsia* Benson, 1955
Ophyrynon Middlekauff, 1983
Ophrella Middlekauff, 1985
Guigliini
Guiglia Benson, 1938
Kulcania Benson, 1935
Unplaced **taxa** of **Orussidae**
Mesorussus Rasnitsyn, 1978 [Fossil]
Sinicorussus Lii, 1982 [Fossil]

26. **Sinoryssidae**
Sinoryssus Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

VL Cephoidea

27. Cephidae
Cephinae
Hartigiini
Aridus Smith, 1900
Caenocephus Konow, 1896
Hartigia Schiodte, 1838
= *Cerobractus 0.* Costa, 1860
= *Macrocephus* Schlechtendal, 1878
= *Cephosoma* Gradl, 1881
= *Copiosoma* Kirby, 1882
= *Adirus* Konow, 1899
= *Paradirus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931
Hissarocephus Gussakovkij, 1945
Janus Stephens, 1835
= *Phylloecus Newman,* 1838
= *Ephippinotus 0.* Costa, 1860
Jungicephus Maa, 1949
Siicephus Maa, 1949
= *Neohartigia* Okutani, 1966
Syrista Konow, 1896
= *Neosyrista* Benson, 1935
Urosyrista Maa, 1944
= *Cephalocephus* Benson, 1946
Cephini
Calameuta
Calameuta Konow, 1896
= *Monoplopus* Konow, 1896
= *Haplocephus* Benson, 1935
Ephemerocephus Zhelockhovtsev, 1968
Cephus Latreille, 1802
= *Astatus* Jurine, 1801
= *Peronistilus Ghigi,* 1904
= *Fossulocephus* Pic, 1917
= *Peronistilomorphus* Pic, 1916
= *Pseudocephus* Dovnar-Zapoiskij, 1931
Trachelus Jurine, 1807
= *Astatus* Panzer, 1801
= *Cepha* Billberg, 1820
= *Ateuchopus* Konow, 1896
= *Eumetabolus* Schulz, 1906
= *Trachelastatus* Morice & Durrant, 1915
= *Microcephus* Benson, 1935
= *Neateuchopus* Benson, 1935
Pachycephini

Characopygus Konow, 1899
Pachycephus Stem, 1876
= *Eversmannella* Jakovlev, 1892
= *Spatulocephus* Pic, 1916

Athetocephinae
Athetocephus Benson, 1935

Unplaced taxa of Cephidae
Atocus Scudder, 1892 [Fossil]
Cephites Heer, 1850 [Fossil]
Electrocephus Konow, 1897 [Fossil]
Mesocephus Rasnitsyn, 1968 [Fossil]
Sinocephus Hong, 1984 [Fossil]

Unplaced taxa of Symphyta

Protenthredo Pongrácz, 1928 [Fossil]
Rabidia Hong, 1983 [Fossil]

LITERATURE CITED

References to generic descriptions are given in the text and are not repeated here.

Abe, M. & I. Togashi, 1989. Symphyta. *In* Hirashima, Y. *(editorial supervisor), A Check List of Japanese Insects*: 541-560, Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyuhsu University, Fukuoka.

Andre, E., 1879-82. *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algerie*, I. 642 pp. Beaune (Cote-d'Or), France.

Arikawa, S. et al., 1987. A text database management system SIGMA: version 2. *Koho, Computer Center, Kyushu University*, 20: 517-581.

-1988. SIGMA: A text database management system. *RIFIS Tech. Rep.*, Kyushu University, CS-3: l-16.

Ashmead, W. H., 1898. Classification of the Horntails and sawflies, or the suborder Phytophaga. Can. *Ent.*, *30*: 141-148, 177-183, 205-213, 225-232, 249-257, 281-287, 305-316.

Benes, K, 1972. Generic classification of the tribe Pamphiliini (Hymenoptera, Pamphihidae). *Acta ent. bohem.*, 69(6): 378-395.

Benson, R. B., 1934. A classification of the sawflies of the family Pterygophoridae, with a revision of the' Australian members of the subfamily Euryninae (Hymenoptera Symphyta). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 82: 461-478.

———1935a. On the genera of Orussidae with an account of the African species (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Occ. Pap. Rhod. Mus.*, *No.* 4, 10 pp.

———1935b. On the genera of the Cephidae and erection of a new family Syntexidae (Hymenoptera Symphyta). Ann. *Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10) 16: 535-553.

———1938a. On the Australian Orussidae, with a key to the genera of the world (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Ibid.*, (11)2 : 1- 15.

-1938b. On the classification of sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). Trans. *R. ent. Soc. Lond., 87* : 353-384.

-1939. On the genera of Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Bull. ent. Rex,* 30: *339-342.*

-1943. Studies in Siricidae, especially of Europe and southern Asia (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Bull. *ent. Res., 34* : 27-51.

———1945a. Classification of the Pamphiiiidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond,* (B)14 : 25-37.

———1945b. Classification of the Xyelidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Ibid.*, (B)14: 34-37.

-194%. Further notes on the classification of the Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Bull. ent. Res., 36* : 163-164.

-1946. Classification of the Cephidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Trans. *R. ent. Soc. Lond.,* 96: 89-108.

-1951. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (a). *Handbk Zdent., Brit. Ins., 6,2(a):* l-49.

-1952. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (b). *Ibid., 6,2(b): 51-137.*

———1954a. Classification of the Xiphydriidae (Hymenoptera). Trans. *R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 105: 151-158.

-1954b. A new sawfly germs of the Monocteninae (Hym. Diprionidae) in Morocco. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 23* : 115-118.

-1955. Classification of the Orussidae with some new genera and species (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Ibid., 24* : 13- 23.

-1956. Studies in Dolerini (Hym., Symphyta). *Ibid., 25* : *55-63.*

-1958. Hymenoptera 2. Symphyta. (c). *Handbk Zdent. Brit. Ins., 6,2(c):* 139-252.

-1959. Tribes of the Tenthredininae and a new European genus (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*,(B)28 : 121-127.

———1962a. Holarctic sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) ent. Bull.,* 12: 381-409.

———1962b. The affinities of the Australian Argidae (Hym.). Ann. *Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13)5 : *631-635.*

-1963. The Nematinae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) of South East Asia. *Ent. Tidskr., 84* : 18-*27.*

-1966. A new genus of the Lycaotini (Blennocampinae) in Turkey (Hym. Tenthredsinidae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.,* (B)35: *75-77.*

Berland, L., 1947. *Faune de France, Hyménoptères Tenthredoides,* vol. 47,496 pp. Paris.

Boie, F., 1855. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen. *Stetin. Ent. Ztg., 16* : *48-51.*

Bradley, J. C., 1901. The North American dryssidae. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27:* 317-318.

———1913. The Siricidae of North America. *J. Ent. Zool., 5: l-36.*

———1919. *The* synonymy and types of certain genera of Hymenoptera. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 50-75.*

Brullé, A., 1846. Hyménoptères. *In* Lepeletier, A. L. M., *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Hyménoptères, vol. 4, 689* pp.

Burdick, D. J., 1959. Notes on the taxonomy of the fossil Xyehdae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *J. Kans. ent. Soc.*, 32: 120-122.

Burks, B. D., 1958. Symphyta. *In* Krombein, K. V. *(ed.),* Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico, Synoptic Cat., 1st sup., *U.* S. *Dept. Agr., Agr. Monog., 2* : *8-17.*

-1967. Symphyta. *In* Krombein, K. V. and B. D. Burks (eds.), Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico, Synoptic Cat., 2d sup., *Ibid.*, 2: 6-27.

Cameron, P., 1882. ***A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera,*** I. 317 pp. Ray Soc. London.

-1884. *Ibid. II. 233* pp.

-1889. *Ibid.* III. *274* pp.

Costa, 0. G., 1859. ***Fauna del regno di Napoli. Imenotteri, Tenthredinidea,*** Parte IIIA: l-116, Napoli.

Cresson, E. T., 1880. Descriptions of new north American Hymenoptera in the collection of the American Entomology Society. ***Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 8: 53-68.***

Curtis, J., 1823-1840. ***British Entomology, being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 3: 257-343,*** London (each with plate and text, each plate bearing date of publication).

Dalla Torre, C. G., 1894. ***Catalogus Hymenopterorum, Tenthredinidae incl. Uroeeridae (Phyllophaga & Xylophaga), vol.*** 1,459 pp. Lipsiae.

Enslin, E., 1912-1918. Die Tenthredinoidea Mitteleuropas. ***Dt. ent. Z., Beih., 790*** pp.

Gauld, I., B. Bolton. T. Huddleston, M. G. Fitton, M. R. Shaw, J. S. Noyes, M. C. Day, G. R. Else, N. D. M. Fergusson, & S. L. Ward, 1988. ***The Hymenoptera. 332*** pp. British Museum (Natural History), Oxford University Press.

Goulet, H., 1986. The genera and species of the Nearctic Dolerini (Symphyta: Tenthredinidae: Selandriiae): Classification and phylogeny. ***Mem. ent. Soc. Can., 135:*** 1- 208.

Guiglia, D., 1945. Catalogo degli Orissidi di tutto il mondo. ***Ann. Genova Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat., 62: 85-***111.

-1957. Catalogo delgli Orissidi di tutto il mondo, supplemento. *Ibid.*, 69: 48-59.

-1965. Orussidae. *In* Ferrière, C. and J. van der Vecht ***(eds.), Hymenopterorum Catalogus,*** pt. 1, 18 pp.

Gussakovskii, V. V., 1935. ***Faune de CVRSS, Ins. Hym., vol.*** 1,453 pp.

-1947. Ibid. vol. 2,234 pp.

Hedicke, H., 1938a. Sirecidae. *In* Hedicke, H. (*ed.*), ***Hymenopterorum Catalogus,*** pt. 6, 32 pp.

-1938b. Xiphydriidae. *Ibid*, pt. 7, 17 pp.

Kirby, W. F., A List of Hymenoptera of New Zealand. ***Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.: 35-50.***

-1882. List of Hyznenoptera in the British Museum Tenthredinidae and Siricidae, vol. 1, 450 pp. London.

Klima, A., 1937a. Cephidae-Syntexidae. *In* Hedicke, H. (*ed.*), ***Hymenopterorum Catalogus,*** pt. 2, 52 pp.

-1937b. Pamphiliidae. *Ibid.*, pt. 3, 84 pp.

———1937c. Xyelidae. *Ibid.*, pt. 4, 12 pp.

Konow, F., 1905. *In* Wytsman, P.(*ed.*), ***Genera Insectorum, Fam. Lydidae,*** fasc. *27, 27* pp.; Fam. Siricidae, fasc. 28, 14 pp.; ***Fam. Tenthredinidae,*** fasc. 29,176 pp. Bruxelles.

Latreille, P. A., 1810. ***Considerations générales sur Porder nature1 des animaux, 444*** pp., F. Schoell, Paris.

Maa, T., 1949. A synopsis of Asiatic Siricoidea with notes on certain exotic and fossil forms. ***Notes d'Ent. chin. (Mus.*** Heude), 13: 11-189.

MacGillivray, A. D., 1908. Emphytinae - new genera and species and synonymical notes. ***Can. Ent.,*** 40:

365-369.

———1909a. A synopsis of the American species of Scolioneurinae. Ann. *ent. Soc.* Amer., 2: 259-271.

-1909b. A new genus and some new species of Tenthedinidae. Can *Ent.*, 41: 345-362.

-1916. Tenthredinoidea. *In* Viereck, H. L. *(ed.), Guide to the Insects of Connecticut, pt. 3, the Hymenoptera, or Wasp-like Insects of Connecticut,* Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul., 22: *25-175.*

Malaise, R., 1937. Old and new genera of Arginae (Hymen. Tenthred.). ***Ent. Tidskr., 58*** : 47-59.

-1941. Gattungstabelle der Blattwespen (Hym. Tenth.) der Welt. *Ibid.*, **62:** 131-140.

-1944. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia. *Ark. Zool.*, 35A(10): l-58.

-1945. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia II. *Opusc. ent., Suppl., 4: l-188.*

-1947. The Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia III. *Arkiv. Zool.,* 39A(8): l-39.

-1955. New and old South American saw-flies (Hym., Tenthredinidae). ***Ent. Tidskr., 76*** : 99-124.

-1963. Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea, subfamily Selandriinae, key to the genera of the world. ***Ent. Tidskr., 84*** : 159-215.

Marlatt, C. L., 1896. A revision of the Nematinae of North America. *U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser., 3,* 135 pp.

Middlekauff, W. W., 1958. The north American sawflies of the genera ***Acantholyda,*** *Cephalcia,* and ***Neurotoma*** (Hymenoptera, Pamphihidae). Univ. *Calif. Publs Ent.,* 1412): 51-174.

-1960. The siricid wood wasps of California (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). ***Bull. Calif. Ins. Survey,*** **6**(4): *59-77.*

-1964. The north American sawflies of the genus *Pamphilius* (Hymenoptera: Pamphihidae). Univ. *Calif. Publs Ent.,* **38:** l-84.

-1969. The cephid stem borers of California (Hymenopte ra: Cephidae). *Bull. Calif., Ins Surv.,* **11:** 1-18.

-1983. A revision of the sawfly family Orussidae for North and Central America (Hymenoptera: Symphyta, Orussidae). Univ. *Calif. Publs Ent.*, **101:** l-46.

Morice, F. D. & J. H. Durrant, 1915. The authorship and first publication of the "Jurinean" genera of Hymenoptera. ***Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*** for 1914: 339-437.

Norton, E., 1867-1869. Catalogue of the described Tenthredinidae and Uroceridae of north America. ***Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 1:** 31-84, 193-280; **2:** 211-242, 321-368.

Pagliano, G., & P. Scaramozzino, 1990. Check list of the genera of Hymenoptera of the world. Mem. Soc. ent. Ital., 68: l-210.

Pasteels, L., 1949. Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea). *Explor. Prac natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte(1933-35),* **60 :** l-105.

-1953. Prodromes d'une faune des Tenthredinoidea (Hymenoptera) de l' Afrique noire. I. Argidae. ***Mem Soc. Ent. Belg., 26:*** 1-128.

Rasnitsyn, A. P., 1964. New Triassic hymenopterans from Middle Asia. *Paleontol. J.,* (1): 88-96. (In Russian.)

-1965. Notes on the biology, systematics and phylogeny of Xyelinae (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae). *Polski Pismo Ent., 35:* 483-519. (In Russian.)

-1966. New Xyelidae (Hymenoptera) from the Mesozoic of Asia. ***Pafeontol. J., (4): 69-85.*** (In Russian.)

-1969. Origin and evolution of the lower Hymenoptera. *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta. Akademiya Nauk SSSR,* 123: 1-195. (In Russian.)

-1980. The origin and evolution of Hymenoptera. *Trudy Paleontol. Inst., 174: l-190.* (In Russian.)

Ries, D. T., 1937. A revision of the nearctic Cephidae (Hymenoptra: Tenthredinoidea). *Trans. Amer. em. Soc., 63: 259-324.*

Rohwer, S. A., 1910. Notes on Tenthredinoidea, with descriptions of new species. Paper XI. - (Genera of Pamphiliinae and new species). Can *Em.,* 42: 215-220.

-1911a. Technical papers on the miscellaneous forest insects. II. The genotypes of the sawflies or woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea. *U.* S. *Dept. Agr., Bur. Em., Tech. Ser.,* 20(2): *69-109.*

———1911b. Additions and corrections to "the genotypes of the sawflies and woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea" (Hymen.). *Ent. News,* 22: 218-219.

———1911c. New sawflies in the collections of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.,* 41: 377- 411.

-1912. Studies in the woodwasp superfamily Oryssoidea, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., 43:* 141-158.

-1918. Notes on and descriptions of the nearctic woodwasps of the genus *Xiphydria* Latreille (Hym.). *Ent. News,* 29: 105-111.

——— & Middleton, W., 1922. North American sawflies of the subfamily Cladiinae with notes on habits and descriptions of larvae. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.,* 60: *l-46.*

Ross, H. H., 1931. Sawflies of the sub-family Dolerinae of America north of Mexico. *Ill. biof.* Monog., 12(3): 1-116.

-1932. The Hymenopterous family Xyelidae in North America. Ann. *ent. Soc. Amer.,* 25: 153-169.

-1937. A generic classification of the Nearctic sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Ill. biol. Monog.,* 15(2): *1-173.*

Shipp, J. W., *1894.* A new classification of the genus *Perga,* Leach. *Entomologist,* 27: *338-340.*

Smith, D. R., 1967. A review of the subfamily Heterarthrinae in North America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,* 69: 277-284.

-1969a. Key to genera of Nearctic Argidae (Hymenoptera) with revisions of the genera *Atomacera* Say and *Sterictiphora* Billberg. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.,* 95: 439- 457.

———1969b. Nearctic sawflies I. Blennocampinae: adults and larvae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U.* S. *Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull.,* 1397, 198 pp.

-1969c. Nearctic sawflies II. Selandriinae: adults (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull.* 1398, 48 pp.

———1969d. The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. wash.,* 34: *93.*

-1971. Nearctic sawflies III. Heterarthrinae: adults and larvae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull.,* 1420, 84 pp.

-1973a. Sawflies of the subfamily Heterarthrinae in South America (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,* 75: 337-345.

———1973b. The sawfly tribe Lycaotini in South America (Hymenoptea: Tenthredinidae). *Pan-pacif. Ent., 49: 93-101.*

-1974a. Sawflies of the tribe Cladiini in North America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 100: l-28.

-1974b. Conifer sawflies, Diprionidae: Key to North American genera, checklist of world species, and new species from Mexico (Hymenoptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 76: 409-418.

-1976. World genera of the leaf-mining sawfly tribe Fenusini (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Ent. Scand.*, 7: 253260.

-1978. Suborder Symphyta (Xyelidae, Pararchexyelidae, Parapamphiliidae, Xyelidae, Karatavitidae, Gigasiricidae, Sepulcidae, Pseudosiricidae, Xyelotomidae, Blasticotomi dae, Pergidae). In Vecht & Shenefelt *(eds.), Hymenopterorum Catalogus*, pt. 14,193 pp.

-1979a. Nearctic sawflies IV. Allantinae: adults and larvae(Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *U.S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull., 1595,169* pp.

-1979b. *In* Krombein, K. V. et al. (eds.), *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico,* 1: 3-137.

-1988. A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: Introduction, Xyeiidae, Pamphiliidae, Cibicidae, Diprionidae, Xiphydriidae, Siricidae, Orussidae, Cephidae. *Syst. Ent.*, 13: 205-261.

-1990. A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: Pergidae. *Revta bras. Ent.*, 34(1): 7-200.

-*(In* press). A synopsis of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of America south of the United States: Argidae. *Mem. Amer. ent. Soc.*

Takeuchi, K., 1938. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (I). *Tenthredo,* 2(2): 173-229.

-1939. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (II). *Ibid,* 2(4): 393-439.

-1940. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (III). *Ibid,* 3(2): 187-199.

-1941. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (IV). *Ibid,* 3(3): *230-291.*

-*1952.* A generic classification of the Japanese Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). 90 pp. Kyoto.

Westwood, J. D., 1840. *Synopsis of the genera of British Insects.* Vol.II. 158 pp. London

Zhelochovtsev, A. *N., 1988.27.* Order Hymenoptera. Suborder Symphyta (Chalastogastra). *In "Opredelitel nasekomych evropejskoj casti SSSR, Tom 3. Hymenoptera,* pt. *6,* Leningrad, pp. 7-234.